

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE  
OF PAPERS RELATING TO  
TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 27

Nos. 7577 - 7749

January 1864



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

1864.

*edges for George King*

MISCELLANEOUS  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES  
HOSPITAL NOTICES  
FURLONGHS  
FINAL STATEMENTS  
CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY

14th New York Hy. Arty.

Corroction July, 1857

7  
757

Papers in the case of  
Othornow Cohn,  
vs:  
B. B. Kano

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Jefferson,

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Mr. Cohn recalled:

Agent for my boy  
for undivided half of Agnes claimed  
by Mr. Preston. for four or five  
years Dwy's Agent.

Never reported hidden property -  
Dwy's to Provost Marshal.

Jacob Beckendorff's ~~company~~  
works for Mr. Shaw

Saw Shaw take wood from 293  
& 294 - employed three negroes for  
purpose. In Dec 1853 -

Saw Shaw take wood from a few  
times within last two months  
At two times saw seven flat boats  
loaded with wood & picked

Saw Shaw with negroes  
took said wood to 245 B. to Shaw's  
house.

Saw 18 cords on 245 B.

Saw wood at canal on 293 &  
294 - 600 cords. The Boys said  
Mr. Shaw owned said wood

Mr. Dalton said he wanted 24 or  
25 men the next day - Dec last.

Dalton said he had 300 squares  
with Shaw known Shaw two months

never saw Shaw or Dalton cut wood  
Dalton was at place. Mr. Dalton  
said he was in partnership with  
Shaw - did not see Dalton take away  
the wood. Negro men who worked  
for Shaw said he cut the canal.

Saw two cold persons cutting  
wood on 293-294-295 - said  
they worked for Shaw - were seen  
by witnesses with Shaw afterward

Mr. Shaw told me. Cohn that  
he took away wood & picks. Was at  
the time to go in partnership with  
Shaw. Shaw said he would  
settle with Cohn for wood.

After saying he would pay  
for wood. Took same away.

Dalton & Shaw told witnesses  
not to go into woods for bad fellows  
were there. Dalton & Shaw were  
then taking out wood. Dalton  
was threatening witnesses and offered  
\$500 if he would come to him.

Acquired himself of government wagon  
to escape threats of Dalton at time.

Crops examination;

— Never saw Shaw cut any  
wood. nor Dalton. never saw Dalton  
load or unload wood.

Saw Shaw take the wood from 293.  
294 - Bersine's Gardner  
Saw colored persons cutting wood  
said for Shaw

Office Provost Marshal.

PARISH OF JEFFERSON.

Carrollton,

186

Bailey Sherr came in Nov 1843  
can acknowledge he was wrong

Revised squares for #70  
245. B. - Mr. Brummin's  
293- 294- 295-

cards - Bailey Sherr - did not see it  
On 5<sup>th</sup> of Dec last some 500  
cards laying - about a year  
ago the trustees fell around  
on squares aforesaid

Sherr took some wood & some  
fickets - would settle amicably  
Mr Dalton insisted to not squares  
with Bailey. In December last  
Sherr acknowledged and wanted  
to settle. Wood was taken away

cards by  
amputation  
of Sherr

8<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> of December

Received on the December 1843

No. Wood in 265 B.

About 5<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1883 - 500 cords  
Saw two Negroes - and <sup>was</sup> employed  
from down any one chop wood  
on any of the square.

---

Henry Smith.

Saw a man  
hauling wood from 295  
to 245 B. - Man said he  
was employed by Shaw.

Shaw does employ ten men  
Saw him more than once  
Wood was delivered on the square  
245 B. - at Shaw's house.

Wood cut by several parties  
two or three cords taken away  
Shaw makes a living by cutting  
wood.

Shaw is in habit of cutting  
and hauling wood.

Never ~~law~~ saw Shaw trespass upon  
on any of the property



Have seen Mr. Dalton cut  
or haul any wood. Mr. Shaw  
said he was to take Mr. Dalton  
into Putnam's in wood  
business. Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1877 saw  
child this.

Has seen colored persons cutting  
wood upon said squares.

While in employ of Mr. Shaw  
acknowledged in ~~the~~ company  
within some two weeks past  
colored persons carrying in  
flats. Wood taken to 245 B  
Saw four flats loaded.  
Persons in Mr. Shaw's employ  
said so.

Mr. Downing's testimony.

Saw man taking away wood  
said employed by Shaw. Mr. Shaw  
has road running through and over  
this property. Wood was taken from  
sects 245 B & saw wood on 245 B.

Wood was cut nearly off 243 B in 53

Saw Shaw & his wife taking  
away wood. Told the man not  
to fear he would sink with them

Several thousands of cords have  
been taken from said property within  
past two years

Known Shaw for five or six years  
has not known Shaw to own or rent  
any property in Carrollton

Told man not to take away wood  
said he would have satisfaction  
from Court in case of prosecution  
calling cutting & hauling wood  
men who have taken away wood  
said were employed by Shaw

Shaw has had charge of most or all  
wood. Piles of wood in Shaw's  
charge on different squares

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF JEFFERSON.

Carrollton, Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. Merrill:

Orderly for Office  
of Provost Marshal;

you  
will proceed to the prem-  
ises of Mr. S. Cohen in this  
City and arrest Mr. Bailey  
Shaw (Colored) Mr. Dalton,  
Mr. J. Trumpet and all  
other persons found trespass-  
ing upon the premises  
of Mr. S. Cohen or hauling  
away wool claimed by

Said Cohu - You will  
further seize and place  
under charge of Mr. Cohu  
all the Ships found on  
Said Cohu's premises.

All persons arrested  
are to be brought to this  
Office.

D.M. Phillips  
Capt. S.D.P. Marshal  
for Provost Marshal

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF JEFFERSON,

Carrollton, Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. S. Lohr:

Unless Partunia  
Shore<sup>J.W.C.</sup> has been forbidden  
to cut or haul wood from  
the property of J. W. Allen,  
by said Allen or the present  
owner, since April 20<sup>th</sup>  
1858, the said Partunia  
Shore J.W.C. now possesses  
the right to cut & haul  
wood from said prop-  
erty

Office Provost Marshal,

PARISH OF JEFFERSON.

Carrollton Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr Gray Smith is hereby  
authorized to arrest any and  
all persons hauling away  
of the wood upon or  
taken from the property  
owned and represented  
by Mr Solomon Ober in  
this Parish. Any person or  
persons so arrested will  
be immediately reported to  
this Office.

D. M. Phillips

Capt. D. M. Phillips  
Prov. Marshal

January 12<sup>th</sup> 1854

The Trial of this morning, I treated with a great deal of awkwardness, one of my Opponents was at the front of the Court house at the time, he could have stated abonce, that those men were the same who have hauled away a whole load of Wood to the Basin and one of them who was threatening to use his fist for killing anyone who would prevent him in cutting the Wood.

By what authority have they chopped the Wood? Have they right to chop up other mens Property? all the chopped Wood lays on my Square and of course I have a right to claim it and take it - What right do they have to put Wood on my Square? the Natches are made on my Square, and of course I have a right to seize them. —

Wilmington Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

To W. B. Brown

Col & Special Marshall

Smith of Jefferson  
Dear Sir

It has not been suggested to  
 trouble the Wood Choppers, thinking that all  
 could be settled amicably, all I wish to get in  
 possession of my own and I calculated that your  
 signature attached to the Order would suffice  
 them and stop them from stealing any Woods but  
 I was mistaken — In all what I stated  
 in the Report, I can swear and also prove the  
 same, and therefore I pray for the continuance  
 of your kind protection to help me to my  
 own share I am in need of — The only  
 and shortest way is to arrest the men and  
 strip and forbid any one to call for the  
 future — It is a very easy matter  
 for me to convince you that, the few  
 Orders in possession of the Wood Choppers  
 J. O.



given them permission for cutting Wood are only  
Sham Documents, as all these Squares are  
clear long ago — The Negro man Bailey Shaw  
has digged a number of Ditches all on my Land  
for the purpose of getting the Wood easy out, he  
is stealing from me daily and sells it in the  
City of New Orleans — His Charity (which  
you are proferring often is a nuisance and  
ought to be destroyed.

Most Respectfully,  
James M. Smith

The names of those who I wish to be arrested  
are the following

1st Bailey Shaw

2nd John W. ...

3rd Those who have this swarming business  
in obging Your Order

If I arrest all the States & Shiffs, if not, <sup>or follow them away</sup>  
all the Wood cut will be gone, the crying  
weather just pleased them.

Original

Baily Shaw

Corvallis Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

John Willing's Copy

Dear Sir

Below I furnish You with the Statement I have mentioned to You - I wish You would use the paper to condense the same for me as much as possible but do not omit the important items - Said Statement is intended to send it to the Provost-Marshal Genl. B. Brown and ask him for the promised Protection in meeting going to clear the Wood that I may take the Wood with out any disturbance

Truly Yours

Wm. J. Brown

Circumstances with the Negro man: Baily Shaw

Since you see the stealing of Wood went on in wholesale by many of the Corvallis Inhabitants, from the Common Property which belonging to others who have to pay the Taxes thereon and their depredation were partly sanctioned by the argument "let the Owners survey their Squares and then they may be protected", said stealing continues up to day, but mostly now in the direction of my Square and especially in my Squares and mostly one Negro man by name Baily Shaw who headed himself a Charity of Pickets wherein he harbors from 10 to 15 Negroes - he himself lives in Common Street, these Negroes are employed by him for chopping the Wood and he hauls it away - said Charity is placed on a Square fronting on Corvallis Avenue joining on the other side of the Jackson Rail Road, pretending by him that said Square belong to Mr. Riddell, there is no Wood on it, nor on 10 or 12 Squares in the rear of said Squares - said Baily Shaw pretends also that he is authorized to cut Wood on 8 Squares lying on the rear of Mr. Riddell and belonging to John Riddell or by J. A. Clark, both of these Gentlemen have some Squares in said neighborhood but scattered and no Wood any more on it, probably already stripped by said Baily Shaw - This Charity may be called with right "The Loose Place" which ought to be destroyed as it is nothing else than a nuisance as she is placed there for no other purpose as for stealing, his consorts occupying the same and it gives them a chance to sell the Wood to passers - by - they chop the Wood all about, having digged Canals in all direction of my Squares for the purpose of floating it to every direction they please. - Mr. Riddell owns a Square N<sup>o</sup> 245 A, the front of said Square has been appropriated for the Jackson Rail Road and only a small strip left, Baily's Charity which he has fortified by a Canal and a Gate, the latter is the Street

J. P.

which he has fenced in) is on the Square No 245 B which do not belong to Mr. Riddel - Regarding  
the Character of said Raily, is such, that he has been arrested and imprisoned a dozen times for stealing  
Wood in said Swamps, but still he do not cease to do so - Since 5 years he was after me of making  
such an arrangement for having a permit from me for cutting the Wood on my Squares which I refused  
and each time he applied for it, I gave him a fair warning not to trespass my Squares - Last Oct. I was  
informed that he trespassed the same, chopping there all the time and hauling it away by Quantity,  
I have send for him and he appeared forthwith, feeling that he was guilty, he proposed a compromise,  
and on my part of not wishing any litigation, nor wishing to go to the trouble of cutting the Wood my-  
self, I have agreed with him on Novr 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 in presence of the Witness Mr. Newham to rent him  
my Squares for a term of Three Years at the rate of  $70^{\text{cts}}$  per month, payable monthly in advance and to furnish  
ample Security in Real Estate which belongs to his wife - after having made said agreement I was not  
particular of the time to be complied with, but suspicion arose in me when he did not appear for  
6 Weeks to come - On Decr 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 I went into the Swamps myself escorted by a Witness, we found  
some Negroes chopping, found Canals digged in all directions, found a great Quantity of Fire Wood  
cut and corded, (the Fire Wood corded & cut are 300 Corded according to Raily's Estimate made to  
Henry Smith on Jan, 6<sup>th</sup> 1864) but he said to Mr. Smith that said Wood is not cut by him - after  
having been in the Woods I have succeeded in finding Mr. Raily's Residence, in entering the same, he  
introduced me to a Gentleman by name Mr. Halton, both were telling me "that they are just ready for  
starting to my house, I was also informed by them that they intended to go into Partnership and of a  
great many more particulars, but they could not come to a conclusion on said day and made an appointment  
with me, to come to my house in a few days, they did come and renewed the Contract from Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> with  
the exception of Two years instead of Three years, and Mr. Halton will give Real Estate of his own as  
Security - after said Agreement was made Mr. Halton asked me then "if they may continue whaling work"  
my answer was "not before the transaction is consummated before the Notary" upon this answer,  
they promised to be at the Notary Office on the January and every thing shall be closed -  
They have appeared according to the appointment but that was all, they were not ready with the  
monthly rent nor with the Security, and of course the whole matter is again null & void,  
but still they were hauling wood and Pickets - On January 6<sup>th</sup> I have send him a  
written Notice through Mr. South stating therein, that I am authorized by the Private  
Marshal to notify him not to cut, chop, or haul away any Wood, Pickets, Shingles  
or Chapboards, and if he does, he will have to bear the consequences.

Statement of  
Salomon Cohen  
Report of his Affairances  
Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

1864

Statement of Salmon Cohen Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

The Report of Me of my Appearance

1<sup>st</sup> That the Wood Choppers do not want to obey the Orders given by the  
Forest Marshal

2<sup>nd</sup> Refusing the Orders to be seized

3<sup>rd</sup> That they are hauling away the Wood cut on my Lands  
in all directions by Carts and Horse Boats down to the Basin

4<sup>th</sup> That James man Daily Show of which I have given  
the Forest Marshal all particulars was also hauling away to  
day also — through misrepresentation of Captain Phillips (he says)  
he received an Order to <sup>of chopping and hauling away</sup> continue — but the Square of Mr Kiddle  
is clear of Wood and the Square of J. A. Clark in the same  
condition, he is chopping on my Squares and brings it to Square  
245 B belonging to Mr Kiddle

5<sup>th</sup> Another Wood Chopper produced them an Order  
from John Hellerich to authorize him to cut wood in his  
Square, said Square is a strip of Land lying along Side the New-  
Orleans Shell Head and there is not a stick of Wood on it —  
and is cleared <sup>referred</sup> by John Hellerich 15 years ago when he kept a  
Shingle Shop on the corner of Canalton Avenue and New-  
Orleans Shell Head

6<sup>th</sup> This day they have hauled away Cords and  
sawed wood they will continue in spite of all oppositions, even  
they should have to use the Axes to split the beams out, —  
a great Quantity of Wood is cut and will be hauled in  
a few days as they have made the preparations for it in  
hauling the Skiffs ready for it

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Gulf.  
No. 208 CARONDELET STREET.  
NEW ORLEANS.

7578 *Jan'y 25, 1862*

*Johnston*

*sale to*

*Ranlett*

*John Trange receipt \$ 1423 15*

*1631-80*

*4895-48*

*40-83 interest*

*996-20*

*50 00*

*notes*

*4936 23 statements*

New Orleans Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. Schroeder, to S. Johnston, Jr.

To cash on hand	-----	\$1080.00
By cash loaned	-----	\$1000.00
" Interest on \$1000. for 24 Days @ 8.	-----	80.00
" wages for 24 Days	-----	50.00
To Balance due	-----	<u>1088.00</u>
		\$592.00

1864



Received New Orleans December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
from Mr. Samuel Johnson the sum of  
Fourteen Hundred and twenty three Dollars  
and fifteen cents, being for commission on the  
purchase of Powder, Shot and Percussion  
Caps shipped to him on board the Steamer  
Yago, from New York, for risk, and for  
Interest on the purchase money advanced.

\$1423.15

John Lunge

208 lb Powder @ 33 1/2	+ Exps. 23 1/4	41 1/4	85.80
33 " in Canister @ 44	" " " "	54	17.82
375 100 P Caps. @ 40	" " " "	49 1/4	184.74
257 Bags Shot Gause @ 12 1/2	" " " "	15 1/2	995.88
5 1/4 doz Gun nipples	@ 2		11.50
			<u>1295.74</u>

Received New Orleans December 28<sup>th</sup> 1868  
from Mr S. Johnston, fifty Dollars.  
for paying Freight bill of Ammunition  
from New York.

John Lange

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Gulf.  
No. 208 CARONDELET STREET.

NEW ORLEANS.

Johnston

Sold to

Ranlett

Enjoin to make up

price of stock in hand -

17981 - Conf.

7579  
7579

Three Notes of S Johnston  
dated Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 payable to  
Harrison Schroeder and by him  
endorsed ~~over to~~ at 20 & 30 - 40  
days each for \$1631.81.

Notes of S Johnston in favor of John  
Lamy dated 31 Dec<sup>r</sup> 1863 @ 3 mos for  
\$1423.15 — for advancing money over

for a part of first note  
Mr Johnston has some money  
rec<sup>d</sup> for powder -

Bearing interest at  
12% per annum  
from date until paid

1864

176

1864

1864

50	Kegs	In Press	25 lb ea.	1250	@ 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	\$521.87
76	"	"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " "	950	" 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	470.25
96	"	"	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " "	575	" 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	280.32
16	Cans	"	25 "	400	" 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	166.00
18	"	"	25 "	450	" 65	292.50

In Store on Charter St

108	lbs Powder	from Kegs.			" 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	53.46
100	"	"	27 Jan'y order		" "	49.50
33	"	"	Charter		" 65	21.45
375	100	"	V. Caps.		" 59	221.30
257	Bags	Shot	25 lb 6425 lb		" 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1188.44
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	org.	Gun	suppl		" 2	11.50

In Press

775	bags	Shot	25	19.375	" 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3584.37
-----	------	------	----	--------	----------------------------------	---------

6863.96

6425  
18

51400

6425

51400

19375

18

105000

19375

342750

In Port Warehouse

50 Kegs	25 lb ea	1250 lb	@ 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	521.87
76 "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	950 "	@ 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	470.25
96 "	6"	575 "	@ 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	280.32
16 Cases	25 "	400 "	@ 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	166.
<u>18</u> "	25 "	450 "	@ 65	292.50
775 Bags Shot	25 lb ea	19375 "	@ 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<u>3584.37</u>

In Store Charter St-

208 lb Powder	- Keg	@ 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	102.96
33 "	" Canister	@ 65	24.45
375.100	Remington Caps	@ 59.	221.30
257	Bags Shot 6425 lb	@ 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1188.44
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> doz	Gun nipples	@ 2.	<u>11.50</u>
			<u>1548.65</u>

5315.31  
1548.65

6863.96



208 lbs Powder	33 1/2	add 25%	@ 41 1/8	86.22
33 " " Lead	44	"	" @ 55	18.15
375.100 P Caps	40	"	" @ 50	187.55
257 Bags Shot				
6425 lbs	12 1/2	"	" @ 15 5/8	1,003.90
5 1/2 doz Gun nipples			@ 2.	11.50
				<u>1,307.32</u>

Pounds

1000 Kegs @ 425	29 1/4	14 1/2	1000%	15 3/4	41 3/4
1000 " @ 383	33 1/2	"	"	16	49 1/2
1000 " @ 206	33	"	"	15 80	48 3/4
20 Cases @	28	"	"	13 41	41 1/2
20 " " " " " " " "	44	"	"	21 4	65
Sum					
50 Kegs. 1250 bags. 12 1/2	"	"	"	598	18 1/2
1000 7/8 C.D. Caps	40 1/4	"	"	19 4	59

New Orleans Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
S. Johnston's

Stock on hand

- 38 66 lbs gun powder ✓
- 375 100 caps
- 103 2 bags bird shot
- 5 3/4 lbs. gun wads

New Orleans December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Three notes, drawn in favor of John Congo, by S. J. Minton, and endorsed  
by H. Schroeder, each note of \$1631.81 with interest at the rate  
of one per cent per month, which makes the interest on each  
note, up to the 25<sup>th</sup> January 1864, \$13.60, said interest added  
to each note, makes each note amount to the sum  
of \$1645.41 ~~by 3~~ — \$4936.23

1850  
103  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Dec 29<sup>th</sup> / 63. A Manifest with permit from G. S. Deane  
dated Dec 28<sup>th</sup> to date to St. Edwards the following  
described goods three Bbls of Flour ten lbs Coffee,  
one gyping pan, two galts Coal oil. three Boxes  
Soap, one Pitcher, six lbs Salt Sixty lbs Bacon  
Six lbs Candles, one Sauce pan, one C. O. Lamp.  
two wash Boards.

7880

6

2182

1864

~~No. 207. 1st. No.~~

City, May 4, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded

to Provost Marshal Genl.

Z. A. Balkin

Cos. Comms.

Report of Goods Passed  
at the Custom House  
under the direction of  
John C. Carrollson &  
son, the month of December  
1817

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
4<sup>th</sup> Div 19<sup>th</sup> A C

New Orleans Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1818

Respectfully forwarded

Thos W. Mahill  
Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Artillery

Receipt of out. Post Guards at Camp Pasquet

Dec 1<sup>st</sup> /63 of Menough. permit from G. S. Devision  
to take to Pasquet St Charles the following goods.  
one Bbl hard wit. one Bbl flour, one Bag Coffee, fifty  
lbs, one Bag Candles, one Bag Beans fifty lbs. to  
be delivered to Mr Keenan.

Dec 2<sup>d</sup> /63, L Levy with permit from G. S. Devision  
dated Dec 1<sup>st</sup> /63 to take to Kennerville the following  
described goods, one Bag Candles, fifteen lbs Coffee  
one hundred lbs Bacon Shoulders, one Bbl Potatoes, half  
Bbl Mackerel, 12 gr Boxes Lardines five lbs paper, fifty  
lbs Beans, one Bag Butter

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> /63

L Levy, with permit from G. S. Devision to take  
to Kennerville, the following described goods, one Bag Star  
Candles, one Bag Starch, four Boxes Mearings, two Boxes  
Coefrats, two lbs black pepper, one Cheese, one Bbl flour,  
three Beans, paper, one hundred & fifty Shoulders,  
one day Colthro lines, twenty four Iron Shoes.



Dec 5<sup>th</sup>/63, W<sup>m</sup> Terry with permit from G. S. Demireau  
dated Dec 4<sup>th</sup>/63 to take to Benner Carne the following  
described goods three Bbls Pork, three Bbls flour, one Box  
Chewing Tobacco, one doz files one Box Soap, one Box Tea,  
two kegs Nails, one Box Vermicelli, one Bbl Ham,  
one Bbl Shoulders, one Box oil, one Bbl Lard, one firkin  
Butter, three Cans, two Bbls Potatoes, five lbs Chocolate  
one Sack Coffee, one Bbl whiskey, two Bbls Bread  
Twenty five lbs Soap, one Box yeast Powder, one  
Box Coffee essence, one quarter dozen fish two  
kettles, one Cast Ironer.

Dec 7<sup>th</sup>/63, E. W. Burbank, permit from G. S. Demireau  
given Dec 5<sup>th</sup> to take to Kennebec town, to be delivered to  
J Long, the following described goods, four kegs nails  
one Bbl Mackerel, one dozen Codfish, two Boxes Candles  
two Boxes Cordial, two Boxes Cheese, two Bbls whiskey  
four gross matches, one Box Mustard, one Box  
Shaker, pipes, two Bbls Lime, three doz Cloth lines  
two doz Scrubbing Brushes, five galls gin, five galls  
Cognac.

Dec 6<sup>th</sup> / 63 J. Menough with permit from G. S. Dennis given  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> / 63, to take to East Plantation Parish St Charles  
to be delivered to C. M. Sharr, the following goods, one Box  
Clothing, one Box Clothing for Women, one Bbl beef  
five galls whiskey, one Box Tobacco.

Dec 9<sup>th</sup> / 63, J. Copeman with permit from G. S. Dennis  
given Dec 8<sup>th</sup> / 63, to take to St James, Parish one flock  
of sheep two hundred & fifty head.

Dec 9<sup>th</sup> / 63, C. Childs with permit from G. S. Dennis to  
take to Parish St John the Baptist the following described  
goods, two Boxes Codfish, two Bbls flour, four Boxes  
Cigars, one Key Butter, two Boxes wine, one Bbl Mackerel,  
one doz Blacking, ten lbs Smoking Tobacco, one  
Candle, ten lbs Chewing tobacco, twelve quarter Boxes  
Sardines, one Box Cheese, one Box Sarsaparilla, twenty  
five lbs Coffee, six Ham, two lbs Cotton.

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> / 63, E. Stahl with permit from G. S. Dennis  
to take to Jefferson Parish fifty Boxes Claret wine,  
twenty Boxes Brandy, twenty Boxes gin, twenty  
Boxes Whiskey and one Box Star Candles.

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863. Le Bayhi permit from G. S. Denison  
dated Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1863. to take to Bennet Carne St John the  
Baptist to be delivered to Alfred Wootingham.  
The following described goods, twelve Cases Claret, one  
Sack Coffee, two firkins Butter, two Boxes Candles, one  
dog Sails, one dog Broom, Six day preserved meats,  
Six Reams paper, two Cases Schnapps, two Bbls green  
apples, one Bbl Potatoes, one Bbl Smoking Tobacco,  
two thousand Cigars, two Cases port wine, one Box  
Candy, fifty lbs Soda, one Bucket Champagne, ten  
lbs Snuff, tobacco, ten Boxes tobacco, fifty lbs Chewing  
tobacco, one dog sails, two Cheese four day plates  
four day Cups, Six Chamber pots, one Box tallow Candles

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863, J. Massouany with permit from G. S. Denison  
to take to Kennerville Jefferson Parish five Bbls Potatoes.

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 F. Lazear, with permit from G. S. Denison  
to take to Kennerville Parish Jefferson, the following  
described goods, one firkin Butter, one Bbl whiskey,  
two Boxes Biscuit one dog One Handles, one Cheese,  
one hundred & fifty lbs Shoulders, one Bbl Potatoes

Dec 12<sup>th</sup> / 63. A Baylis permit from G. S. Dennis to  
to take to Burrell-Corro. to be delivered to Alfred  
Wooling Kern, two Bbls flour and Box Candles.

Dec 13<sup>th</sup> / 63, George Evans, with permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Dec 14<sup>th</sup> / 63, to take to Parish St James, the following  
described goods, two pes Satinet, one pe jeans, three  
pes Brown Cotton Half day pants, six day coats,  
Eight day Shirts, one pe Skirting two lbs flax thread  
three day towels, two day Shoes, two pes flannel, one  
Strip one pe Cottonade, half day Coats, six day Bed kps,  
two day Shirts twelve pes prints half day coats, one pe  
Denims one pe Delains.

Dec 14<sup>th</sup> / 63. J. M. Green with permit from G. S. Dennis dated  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> / 63, to take to Bensenville the following described  
goods, one yd skin Butter Half Bbl Beef, Eight Bbls  
Potatoes, two Bbls Lard, one Box Soap, three Bbls flour  
five galls wine, one Box containing one pe Calico, one  
pe sheeting thread Hooks & Eyes & Buttons.

Dec 15<sup>th</sup>/63, Coby Watto with permit from

G. S. Demizeau dated Dec 14<sup>th</sup>/63, to take to Rosemond  
Plantation Parish St. Charles, the following described  
goods, two Bbls Pork, one Luch Salt, ten lbs Rice  
Coffee two galls, Coal oil, 4 Bbl Cr. L.

Dec 15<sup>th</sup>/63, J. Menough, permit from G. S. Demizeau  
to take to Rose Plantation Parish St. Charles, to  
be delivered to Keenan, one pt Perkins Brewer  
five Bbls Pork, four lbs plain Linsey.

Dec 15<sup>th</sup>/63, Louis Drapeau with permit from G. S. Demizeau  
to take to Parish St. John, the Baptist one Bbl  
flour forty lbs Coffee, three Bales Tobacco, three  
lbs Candy, three lbs Snuff, one Bbl Apples, 5 galls whiskey

Dec 16<sup>th</sup>/63

F. Lesere with permit from G. S. Demizeau given Dec 14<sup>th</sup>  
to take to Kennerly the following goods, one Bbl Beans, two gross  
Smoking Tobacco, two Boxes Crackers, one Box Raisins, one Box Cognac  
one Box Vermicelli, thirty fine Shoulders one doz dustens two  
half gross Chewing Tobacco, one Bbl Lard one Reg Lard, one  
Box Cigars, one Box Candy, two doz Buckets, half Bbl  
Mackerel, thirty lbs Rice Coffee.

Dec 19<sup>th</sup>/63 James Harris with permit from  
G. S. Dennis to take to Parish St James the following  
goods one Coat & Pants, one Shirt, twenty yds Cotton  
one Coat and Pants, eight yds Cotton three Hats, and  
two Pairs net made, one pair Shoes.

Dec 19<sup>th</sup>/63. Jack Woodling with permit from  
G. S. Dennis to take to Parish St James, the following  
goods, one pair pants, one Coat, Eight yds Cotton two  
Shirts, one Vest, five Shirts two Hats,

Dec 19<sup>th</sup>/63. Mrs Harriet Lewis with permit from  
G. S. Dennis to take to Parish St James the following  
described goods three Merguites Bars, two Dresses,  
Nineteen yds Cotton, two pair Childs Shoes, four pair  
Stockings, Candles \$150, Cans 20, etc, two pair pants,  
Capples 40 etc, two Bottles whiskey

Dec 20<sup>th</sup>/63 J. Parrot with permit from G. S. Dennis  
given Dec 16<sup>th</sup>/63 to take to Parish Jefferson  
one Blk wine, ten galls whiskey

Dec 20<sup>th</sup>/63, Mary Louisa with permit from  
G. S. Denison dated Dec 18<sup>th</sup> to take to Parish St  
Charles the following goods, one Kit Mackerel, half  
Box Candles, Smoking Tobacco, one Bucket, one Gall  
Annisette, one Gall Whiskey one Box Herring, one  
lb Chewing Tobacco, one wash Board, five lb  
Coffee, one lb Cooking Soda.

Dec 21<sup>st</sup>/63 A Lambery with permit from G. S. Denison  
given Dec 17<sup>th</sup>/63, to take to Parish St James, the following  
described goods, two pes Stripe, two pes Denims, two  
pes Lettinet, two pes Jeans, two pes white Cotton, four  
pes Brown Cotton, one doz undershirts, one doz Drawers,  
two pes flannel, two doz hats, one pe Cottonade, two doz Combs,  
Six doz acid toothpaste, ten doz Spools, five doz Ladies Hosiery  
two pes paints, three pes Delain, one & half doz  
pants, one doz Shirts, two & half doz mens Hosiery, one  
half doz Shirts, one pe Skirting, one pe Check,  
Eight doz acid Shoes.

Dec 22<sup>nd</sup>/63, A M. Cambay, with permit from G. S. Denison  
dated Dec 19<sup>th</sup>/63, to take to Bennet Carre, one pr  
Stockings, one pr mens Stockings, two pr Shoes, five  
yds Cotton, ten yds Cottonade, ten yds Denims

Dec 22<sup>d</sup>/63, Jno Do Blues permit from  
G. S. Dennis dated Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1863 to take to Parish  
St Charles to be delivered to Mr. J. Paret the following  
described goods one Bush white wine, one Bbl Flour  
one Bbl Sup flour, one Bush Soap, thirty  
lbs Coffee, half Bbl Mackerel, one Can Coal oil  
one Bush Candles, two Bbls Potatoes, one Bbl Claret  
four galls whiskey, twenty five lbs Beans, two Sacks Salt

Dec 22<sup>d</sup>/63, Michel Eto, with permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1863, to take to Parish St John<sup>s</sup> Baptist  
two Bbls Sugar, two Bbls Molasses

Dec 22<sup>d</sup>/63, J. Menages permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1863, to take to Parish St Charles  
to be delivered to Mrs Opley the following goods,  
one Bbl Extra Flour, one Bbl Potatoes, one Bbl No. 1  
Mackerel, two lbs Black Tea, twenty lbs Coffee  
one Bbl Press Pork,

Dec 22<sup>d</sup>/63, H. Benzons permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Dec 22<sup>d</sup> to take to Pine Plantation Parish St Charles  
to be delivered to W. G. Johnson, two Bbls Pork  
one lantern,



Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> / 63. A Warranting with permit from G. S. Demion  
dated Dec 21<sup>st</sup> to take to Kennerville Parish Jefferson  
the following described goods. Eight Boxes Herring  
one Cask Claret, one Bbl Whiskey. Two galls Brandy  
Two Bbl Potatoes, one Box Cheese, twenty lb twin  
& small Rope five galls. Common Annisett twenty  
lb Candy, one gross Smoking Tobacco, ten lb Chewing  
Tobacco, one Basket Sweet Oil, one Box fine Crockery,  
one Box Candles, one Box Soap, one hundred lb Shoulders,

Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> / 63, E. W. Burbanks, permit from G. S. Demion  
to take to Kennerville to be delivered to J. Lang,  
the following described goods, one Bbl Sour Cream  
twenty lb Currants, one Bbl Extra flour, one Bbl  
Sup flour, two gross Smoking Tobacco, one Box Crockery  
one Bbl Whiskey, one Bbl Brandy, Half Bbl wine and  
Sacks Coffee, five galls wine, half Box Sardines half S, half  
Box Sardines gr. S, one Keg whiskey.

Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> / 63,

J. Menoughs, permit from G. S. Demion to take to Ross  
Plantation to be delivered to, W. G. Keenan, two Bolls Bagging  
one Cart Rope, one Bbl onions five Bbl Potatoes, one Bbl Potatoes,

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> / 63 C. H. Sugg with permit from G. S. Demason  
to take to La Burre Plantation Parish Jefferson the following  
described goods. Two Pliers, two hammers, and two  
one augur, one day Reel Sicks, and Spring Balance, half day  
Hoe, two lanterns, four Plows, half day Spades & Shovels  
one wood Saw, one grindstone, two Kegs nails, half day Hoes  
one fifth Chain, one six Chain, twenty feet Coil Chain, one  
day axe handles, half day Hoe handles, one set grindstone, Split Axes  
half day axes, half day Plain Axes, three Iron Hinges  
half day Curvy Combs, two augur handles, half day Hacks  
& Staples, one day Staples

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> / 63, L. Mason, with permit from G. S. Demason  
to take to Parish St James the following described goods,  
two day Ladies Shirts, two day mens Shirts, two day  
Prints, three pes Cotton, three pes Cotton, two pes jeans,  
three pes Satinett, three pes flannel, two pes Stripes,  
two pes Kersey, one day hats, four day Hacks, two day Hoes  
two day Sicks, one day Shirts, one pes Cotton Check, one lb  
flat thread, one day Special thread, one day Combs,  
one day Wallets, one pes Denims, one day hats, one day  
undershirts, four pes prints, one pes Cotton flannel,  
one pes Cottonade, three pes Blue Prints,

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> / 63, Margaret Levere, permit from  
G. S. Dennis to take to Kennerly Parish Jefferson  
to be delivered to F. Levere, the following viz one Bbl  
Whiskey, one Bar Cheese, one Diminjohns Amisett  
fifty lbs white Sugar, fifty lbs Beans

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> / 63, Leopold Levy, with permit from  
G. S. Dennis dated Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> / 63 to take to Kennerly  
the following goods, one Bbl Flour, two Bales Herring  
one Bar Cheese, one Bar Cheese, fifty lbs Shoulders  
fifty lbs Coffee.

Dec 24<sup>th</sup> / 63, A Wingerter permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> to take the following goods to Bennett Camp  
to be delivered to Terry & Cuntins, one gross Butters, three  
doz Knives three doz Pocket Books, one Bar Calico, one  
Bar Cottonade, one Bar emery & Brushes and Caskets nine, half  
Bbl white wine, one Bar Blackberry Brandy two thousands  
Cigars two doz Brooms, one Bar Harpenders & gloves, one  
Bar Blucking & Brushes, one Bar Sweet oil, one Bar Candy  
two doz Cans, one Bbl Ham, one Bbl Shoulders, one Bar  
Smoking Tobacco, one Bar tin Pails, one doz white Brooms  
one Bar Seabater two doz axe handles, one Bar Hickory  
Shirts two freshes Butter, Eight Bales Herring  
Continued

one Box Maccaroni one Box Raisins one Box Apples  
five lbs Snuff. Three doz Nails. four Boxes Candles  
one Box Sarsaparilla Six Kegs Nails. Nine doz Boxes  
Tobacco four Reams wrapping paper. one  
Box Coal oil. one Box oysters. three Bbls empty  
Butter one Bbl whiskey. three Cheese

Dec 24<sup>th</sup>/63, Chester, Massachusetts, with permit from  
C. S. Denison dated Dec 18<sup>th</sup>/63 to take to Banner-Carr  
Carrs the following goods. 3 doz Cigars, 1 three ropes  
Chewing Tobacco, 4 doz Shavers, 60 lbs Candy, 2 Bbls Soda  
Biscuit & 3 boxes Cheese, 2 pinkish Butter, 20 lbs Cakes  
Sugar, 24 Hams, 24 lbs natural leaf tobacco, 2 lbs Snuff  
Tobacco, 2 doz boxes preserved Meats, 6 doz small Looking  
Glasses, 6 doz pocket Knives, 6 doz watch glasses, one gross  
watch Keys, 4 doz case tin ware, 6 gross case Buttons  
3 doz Suspenders 6 doz Crewels, 6 doz Bedspreads, 6 doz  
Pantmenys 36 doz Memorandums 2 Reams Letter  
paper, 200 Envelopes, 2 Boxes Vermicelli, 100 lbs  
Smoking tobacco, 6 gross Chewing tobacco, 2 Boxes  
Mechanics four doz Ink, one gross pens, three doz  
hair oil, 1 gross Soap, 2 doz Pomades, 2 doz Cologne  
one gross Blacking, 4 doz Brushes, 2 gross Shoe Lace,  
4 doz Tooth Brushes, 4 Boxes Lagers, 4 Reams wrapping  
Paper, 6 Bbls Apples, 6 Bbls Potatoes, one keg Sand, 300 paper  
Shirt Collars, 4 doz case gloves, 2 lbs Thread, three  
doz Colored Laces, one Basket-Sweet-wil, 6 doz emery  
paper, 6 doz Sand paper, one lb Tripoli one lb Chalk,  
one gross case pipes, 2 doz Steels, 6 gross watches  
Continued

one day Serving Silk, one lb Denim, one day Razors &  
Stamps, one day napkins & lbs pins 3 day Cloth Brushes  
one day Sacks, 2 day Canes, half day Hair Brushes, 4 gross  
1/2 day Candles, one Sack Coffee, one day french mustard  
two day Ky Mustard, 4 Boxes Raisins one Box Soap,  
100 Boxes Sardines, one Bbl Mackenel, 6 Boxes Mearings  
two Boxes Cadfish, two Boxes acid Pickels, one Box  
Lynchburg Cheese, 6 Baskets Champagne 12 Boxes  
Chasservine, two Boxes Almanac nuts, 1500 Cegans  
four Bbls Flour

Dec 24<sup>th</sup>/63 H Banyan, permit from G. S. Denison  
dated Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>/63, to take to Kennersville to be delivered  
to Mr Setzer, Sixteen Bbls Flour two Sacks Salt

Dec 26<sup>th</sup>/63 Samuel Hyman with permit from  
G. S. Denison dated Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> to take the following goods  
to Perish St James, Sixteen pes prints, Seven pes  
Cotton, three pes Stairs, one pe Denim, two pe Cottons  
two pes Satinett, Eight day Hats, Six day Hoes one &  
half day Pants, five day pair Shoes, half day Coats, fifteen  
day Spool Cotton, two day Shirts, two day Hats, two lb  
Thread, one day Pocket-Books, three pes Black points  
two day Children Shoes, 2 day Shovels, one day Gloves

Dec 26<sup>th</sup>/63. Simon with permit from G. S. Denison  
to take to Parish St John the Baptist two pro  
Bragans, one Carpet Eighteen yds Cotton, Eight yds  
Calico, one Handkerchief, one pr Stockings.

Dec 26<sup>th</sup>/63, Mrs Chatter with permit from G. S. Denison  
to take to Parish St John the Baptist twenty one yds  
Calico, three Madras Hdkfs, one pr Shoes  
three pr Ladies Shoes.

Dec 28<sup>th</sup>/63, George Evans with permit from G. S. Denison  
dated Dec 26<sup>th</sup>/63, to take to Parish St James the  
following described goods, two doz Seasons, two doz  
Shoes, Six prs prints one pr Muslin Delain, one  
pr Jeans, two pr Satinett, two prs Denims, one pr  
Cottonade, one doz hats, Six doz Hdkfs, two doz Shirts  
three pr Blankets, one pr Check, one pr Tickling, four  
pr B Cotton, twenty four prs prints two prs Flannel,  
two prs Stripe, one doz pants, Six doz assd Hacc  
ten doz Spool thread, two lbs Linen thread.

Dec 29<sup>th</sup> /63, H. Watson with permit from G. S. Denison  
dated Dec 28<sup>th</sup> to take to St Charles the following  
described goods three Bbl flour ten lbs Coffee,  
one frying pan. two galls Coal oil. three Boxes  
Soap, one Pitcher, six lbs Salt Sixty lbs Bacon  
Six lbs Candles, one Sauce pan, one C. O. Lamp  
two wash Boards.

Dec 29<sup>th</sup> /63, Leopold Levy with permit from G. S. Denison  
dated Dec 28<sup>th</sup> to take to Kennerville Jefferson Parish  
one Pkg Mice as per Bill of H. Spine  
one " Boots " " " " S. Marsens.  
two " Mice " " " " John Gouche  
one " dry goods " " " " J. S. Kiffer  
twenty " Mice " " " " J. Brooks

~~Dec 29<sup>th</sup> /63, F. Marsens with permit from G. S. Denison~~  
to take to Kennerville the following described goods  
one half Box Tobacco, one hundred lbs Shoulders, one Box  
Candles, twenty four gr Boxes Sardines, one Box Soda  
Biscuit two Boxes Cigars, one Bbl Claret, one Dimjohn  
whiskey, one Dimjohn Annisette, one Bbl Potatoes, two  
Boxes fine Crockers, one Box Soap, one Box Crockers  
Sergeant A. Coan



New Orleans <sup>the</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> July 1869

Statement of  
Graham Keogges & Co  
concerning purchase &  
sale of Real-

48 Canal St. New Orleans July 7/63.

Capt A. L. Person A. A. S.  
New Orleans

At foot I please find memorandum of cost of shot as near as we can calculate it laid down here. We shall be quite willing to divide the difference between the cost & the selling price with the person whom you may indicate as the proper person to sell it here.

Yours truly  
Graham Hodgson

Present cost of shot in New York	13 1/2
Fright by steamer	1
Insurance including war risk	3 1/2 %
Comm. on purchasing	2 1/2
Interest	1
Exchange	1 1/2
Primage, Storage, Drayage, cost of Bonds & other expenses in New York - Clearances	
Cartage & Minor expenses here	Say 3 1/2
Our expenses including Cartage	17 1/2 % or 11.00
	12 % or 2 1/2
	16 1/2 %

Provost Court of the Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans, Jan<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig<sup>ad</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>: James Bowen  
Prov<sup>ost</sup> M<sup>aj</sup>: G<sup>en</sup>: D<sup>ist</sup>:  
General,

Under the decision  
of the Court Messrs Nathan  
Hedges & Company are  
entitled to the shot imported  
by them, subject to your  
directions as to its disposal.

I am with great  
respect

Your obedient

A. A. Stochard  
J. P. C. D. G.

7589

Supervising Agent. Treasury Dept.

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain Hawley. Wash. D.C.

This is to certify that  
Smith & Pine supply in the  
Government plantations.

West master of Plantations

Office Supervising Special Agent Treasury Department,

PLANTATION BUREAU,

New Orleans, January 26 1864

This is to certify that  
Smith & Primo are the  
lessees of the Arced &  
Gardon Plantations from  
the U.S. Government

W. J. DeLoach  
Special Agent in Charge

Jan 7583. 764

Lease of Plantation  
by Mrs. Eleanor Venner  
to Mr. Ezra Toboy

Pro Man. Court, D.C.  
New York, N.Y.

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans  
City of New Orleans

I the undersigned Ogna Tiber  
having transferred and in favor of J. B. Bateford  
all my right and Interest in and to the within  
deed, to serve him the said Bateford against  
my loss or the loss and arranged to and to be  
authorized to me by him, to carry on the Planta-  
tion described in said deed; This transfer is  
made in case of my death, or my failure to fulfill  
the Contract entered into between us, to carry on  
said Plantation, nor act for me before Walter  
P. Titus Attorney for me on the 29th February 1864.  
wherein said transfer to be null and void.

New Orleans March 14 1864

Ogna Tiber

In presence of  
Walter P. Titus

{ Lease }

Know all men by these presents That I Eleanor

Vinson do hereby lease my plantation situated on Bayou  
Bois, <sup>with all the farming utensils & appurtenances thereto belonging,</sup> in the parish of St. Marys, State of Louisiana, for the  
space of three years from date, to Mr. Ezra Toby, for, and  
in consideration of Eighteen Hundred dollars, to be paid as  
follows, to wit; Three Hundred dollars to be paid to me during  
the first year, as I may wish it — Five Hundred dollars to be paid  
me during the second year in such sums as I may call for — And  
One Thousand dollars to be paid me during the third year in such sums  
as I may wish.

The aforesaid lease agrees, furthermore, that I  
shall have for my own use the dwelling house situated on the plant-  
ation, save and except one good room, which shall be at the disposal  
of the Lessee.

Furthermore the said Lessee agrees that  
that the products of the garden, and that of any cows that may  
happen to be found on the plantation shall be for the mutual  
benefit of the Lessor and Lessee.

During which three years the said  
Lessee agrees to keep the said premises in good order, to put nothing  
thereon which would forfeit the insurance, and to make no sub-lease of  
them without the consent of the Lessor, who reserves to himself the  
right annulling this lease in case the said Lessee should at any  
time fail to pay the rent as stipulated, or should otherwise violate  
this contract. And said Lessee hereby obligates himself to give up  
and return the same at the expiration of the present lease, with all  
the fixtures and appurtenances in equal good order to the said  
Lessor.

<sup>The words farming utensils & appurtenances thereto belonging, understood before signing</sup>  
Signed in duplicate this 30<sup>th</sup> day January 1864

Witness J. A. S. Carbone  
R. H. Hall

Eleanor Vinson  
Ezra Tobby

New Orleans January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864



7584  
New York, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

P. S. P. P.

Text of Proposed  
Committee on Society of  
Physicians

Critique

IIA<sup>ca</sup>

A. Q. P. F.  
January, 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

208 CARONDELET STREET,

New-Orleans, Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Captain Wm L Stanford,  
Provost Marshal,  
St. Bernard,  
Captain.

The following persons residing in the  
Parish of Plaquemine stand on our books  
as Registered Enemies, viz;

Wm D. Fulkerson. Went across the line  
Nov.  
Geo. W. Morgan. N. O. May 8<sup>th</sup> by McKillbore  
Dr W. O. Oliver & wife Resides in the City  
Sarah H. Plumb  
C. S. Randall  
J. H. Randall  
Wm D. Williamson

and the following residing in the Parish  
of St. Bernard - viz,  
C. Rivier on Linnans Place  
R. Bertrand

Capt. N. H. Chapman  
Francis St.

V. Ducros (Resides at Hudson Ave. New York RP)  
 M. F. Ducros Taken sick from Cal. Stanford in Sept 62  
 Mr & Mrs Ducros L.A. Ducros. May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863. N.O. St. Marks  
 Mrs. L.A. Ducros. reg. Spanish Subject. for. P.M.  
 Taken sick. Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 62. I. S. Foley for P.M. Station  
 M. E. Ducros  
 J. Gantoux May 11<sup>th</sup> 63. Capt. St. Lawrence  
 Joseph Gerard Went across the lines  
 E. Germain Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862. McConant. St. Bernard.  
 Mrs E. M. Hood Went across the lines  
 Mr J. F. Jernett Jan. 14. 1862. Lord McConant.  
 Robert Jorda Not known. Resides in the city  
 J. Macioly  
 Vincent Mucices Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862. McConant. St. Bernard.  
 Jacques Mascot Went across the lines by order of  
 Genl. Banks.  
 C. S. Rousseau Went across the lines  
 Thomas Ring  
 Fred<sup>l</sup> Ray & family 11<sup>th</sup> May 1864. St. O. from C. for P.M.  
 R. Roiselle Went across the lines  
 Jules Rozier Went across the lines  
 J. St. Alexander Not known  
 J. J. Theil Sp. Prisoner  
 A. J. Theilozin Not known  
 Emma Trexelles

General Bony

General Bony

La Chiche

Sail's

La Chiche

No.

C. Yellere	Went across the Lines
Edgar Verceft	Went across the lines
J. H. Verret	P. Prisoner
C. Verret	Went across the lines
Valery Vellon	Went across the lines
E. Willox	Resides in the City
M. Willox	Resides in the City
O. Willox	Resides in the City
C. J. Wogan	Resides in the City
A. A. Wogan	Resides in the City

be pleased to report as soon as you can whether any of these people have taken the oath, if so, when, where, and before whom, also any desirable information in regard to their present status.

By order of Gen. Brown p.m.g.  
 Very Respy Yours  
 Henry S. Pierson Jr.  
 Captain G.A.G.

Dept of the Gulf

Plantation Labor  
and Reports

7575

Jan 14, 67

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY OF WEST INDIES.

Office of Commissary of Prisoners,

New Orleans, La.,

1867.

To Gen. Bowen.

Provost Marshal Gen.

Department of the Gulf.

State of La.  
Parish of Assumption  
January 1864

Sir,

We the undersigned citizens of the Parish of Assumption desiring the continued protection of that Government, we have ever honored to which we hold allegiance.

And whereas we are without a regularly appointed Provost Marshal would most Respectfully Petition,

That Capt. A. W. Persons of 1 La. Regt. Vol. Infantry be appointed Provost Marshal of this Parish.

We beg leave to call the attention of the Provost Marshal Gen. to information received.

Capt. Persons was appointed by the Provost Marshal Gen. (Col. French) in charge of the Finance Bureau of the Provost Department of this State which position he held until he received a commission from Gen. Butler in the first Regt. raised in La. by the Federal Government.

Subsequently he was Deputy Provost Marshal at Donaldsonville.

During the last campaign Capt. Persons was

of the Provo Department of this State, which position  
he held until he received a commission from  
Gen. Butler in the first Regt raised in La by  
the Federal Government.

Subsequently he was Deputy Provo Marshal at  
Dorealdsonville.

During the last campaign Capt. Persons was  
stationed by Gen. Banks with Provo Troop  
in the Parish of Jefferson.

Believing Capt. Persons would do us  
and the cause he represents justice we  
are induced to petition as above.

A. J. Kedge

Richard Sauberman

J. Malhiot

Wm. Sugh

Jos. H. Kedge

Guys Jones

James N. Wilcox

Wm. Brown

E. M. Burbank

Ant. Palmer

Andrew Bersta

Orives

Edmond Fernandez

Rephail vege

Nemo Vives

Davenport & Ford

H. B. Loley

J. G. Washington

Andrew Lee

R. L. Sparks

J. W. Beasley

Elihu C. Pugh



Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Jan. 14 1864.

General

I am directed by the General Commanding to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 13<sup>th</sup> enclosing resolutions of a meeting of planters &c.

And to say that it would be well to invite the planters to meet us and settle on some arrangement that may be satisfactory to all interests

Will you General please invite them or such of them as you think proper to meet us for that purpose

I am very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant

John S. Clark  
Col. A.S.C.  
Chairman Com. En.

Brig Gen. James Brown  
M.G., D.G.

New Orleans January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Gen. James Bowen  
Provost Marshal General  
Department of the Gulf  
New Orleans.

Sir.

The enclosed  
petition from Masters in the parish of Assumption  
was forwarded to me with the request that the  
same should be transmitted to you, which I now  
have the honor to do, and trusting it may meet  
your favorable consideration.

I have the honor  
to be very respectfully  
Yours,  
D. N. Foley

New Orleans, Sunday, 12th. 1854

Major General Bowen  
Provost Marshal General

General,

In reply to your request we enclose herewith a copy of the Resolutions passed at a public meeting of Masters of Assumption, Lafourche and Terrebonne, held at Thibodaux on the 4th. inst, and request your favourable consideration of them, and such assistance as you can render in the matter,

You would need that a great incapacity is to be expected concerning labor during the whole year,

Very Respectfully,

M. J. Minier  
Andrew McCallane  
John Nelson  
Mr. Newell  
of Committee,

P.S.  
Prompt action in this matter is most important -

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

✓ *Wiberg* 7588 *are.*

*Martin Lister*

*Powzano*

*Papuz*

Head Quarters Troops Marshal General,

Department of the Gulf

No. 208 GARONNET STREET,

NEW ORLEANS.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 CARondelet STREET,

New-Orleans,

1864.

Department of the Gulf  
New-Orleans, La.

Martin Lester being duly sworn doth depose and say, that he is a naturalized citizen & has taken the oath of allegiance. That he applied to the Internal Revenue Department for a license for a Trade Store in the Parish of St James, having strong recommendations from numerous legal persons. That said application was declined and he was informed by an old gentleman in the office that he should apply to the Provost Marshal General. A person in the office by the name of Pongam who has a sign or placard "Pooker" over his desk said to this deponent that if he would give him \$100. he would get the license for this deponent. This deponent replied

that he could not afford to give \$100 for  
a License and pay the fine per cent besides  
Doyans the Proker replied then you can  
go and try yourself. This deponent said  
I would not mind to pay for a few dol-  
lars for your writing for me. He replied  
Oh you are too stingy.

This deponent is informed  
and believes that a Frenchman by the  
name that sounds like Baudet, fraud the  
said "Proker" Doyans one hundred dol-  
lars and obtained a License for a Race  
Track in St James Parish and that  
this circumstance is known to May R.  
Lindberg & D. Parliak who reside in  
New Orleans. This deponent believes they  
were present when the money was fraud  
and further this deponent saith not  
W. Lester

Sworn before me this  
25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
J. B. Hawley  
Capt & A. A. S.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

205 CARONDELET STREET.

New-Orleans, May 25. 1864.

Martin Lester wants a trade  
stone in St James Parish. Has  
~~long petition~~ signed by several  
Prisons. Says ~~he~~ he was  
sent here from Trade Dep.

The Broker then offered to  
get a License for \$100.

Bonzano is the Broker.  
Says Bond gave \$100. & got  
the License. May of the day  
No 7. For information & direction  
of the  
1-11-64

Office of Negro Labor  
New Orleans June 15/64

C. R. B. Brown  
Per Marshall  
Jefferson  
LOO

I refer this within to you  
and hope that you will see  
that Justice is for the man.  
He makes statement that there is  
a man named Capt George  
New who he lives who says that  
the Govt does not pay any wages  
and that his master must not  
pay anything.

By order

Col Geo. H. Starks

J. C. Kerchner

Chf Clerk



New Orleans July, 1846

Walker esq.

Concerning one Saml  
Walker, esq, who  
complains of having  
been swindled by his  
employer—

Office Superintendent Negro Labor,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New-Orleans, Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col. Geo H. Banks.

Sir,

Saml. Walker, makes Statement,  
" That Mr Thos. H. Saul, of the Live  
" oak Plantation, Parish of Jefferson,  
" owes him a balance of \$11.604, for labor  
" done in 1862, as pr Bill; and that he has  
" only received two Shirts, one pr Shoes, and  
" \$6 dollars in money, for the year 1863. He  
" having worked faithfully, for Mr Saul  
" during the entire year, with the exception  
" of 27 days lost time."

Very Respectfully your humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

A. S. Walker.  
Clerk 175 Julia St.

New Orleans, Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Mr. Thomas H. Paul, Sir.  
To Saml Walker Wages from  
November 5<sup>th</sup> 1862. to December 22<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
at Ten dollars per month. \$ 11. 60. Seventeen  
dollars and Sixty cents.

Saml Walker Dr.  
To Mr Thomas H. Paul

1 Green Blanket, Shirt, \$ 3. 50  
1 Pair Russel Brogan, 2. 50  
Total 6. 00

Balance due to Saml Walker, from Mr Tho' H. Paul.  
Eleven dollars and Sixty cents.

Rec'd Payment  
Saml Walker.

\$ 11. 60

7588 / Post Office 1st Subdist  
Macon Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Capt Geo B Reed

Sends for testimony against  
Jim Young + Walpus enclosed  
Subpoena for Dr. McIntosh +  
Albreck of Swerton. The  
day of trial set as may be  
sent the witnesses except  
Saturday. Day 2 is a present  
or escaped from Alton.

Head Quarters North West

Office Pro. Mar. & Sub. Dist

Prison May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

May A. B. Lockman

A. P. Mar. & Sub. Dist

Sir; we

Trust Highbarnes before the Commission  
yesterday he plead guilty.

Highbarnes will be a witness against  
Young. Indeed we have no other witness  
I want to try Young next week. He  
wants two witnesses of Rolls County and  
Mr. Mr. Aldrich of Saverton as witness  
to prove his character. Indeed find a  
Subpoena for them if you know any  
witnesses against Young send their  
names in the Subpoena. Have them send  
and send them. You know the day  
of trial is left blank. Fill the blank  
with such day as will suit the  
witnesses. I have no testimony against  
Walkup, and yet he is double the  
weight of the set. Send testimony against  
him if you have it.

So far as Eve is concerned. His  
Matters Eve Hall. You must give your

- Help no trouble about him, as he admits  
he was a prisoner at Altam under  
sentence of a Military Commission. I  
will send him back to Altam

I understand George Russell spends a  
good deal of his time at Hannibal  
Missouri under the name of Lewis

There are two Rebels at Barry 10 miles  
from Hannibal viz

Almond Richardson and Henry  
Richardson. There is plenty of proof at  
Lancaster Mo. against them

Very Respectfully

Your old servant

Thos B Reed CPT

Prov. Gen

P.S. Do not get Saturday for the day  
of trial, as it is generally inconvenient  
to parties and witnesses to return  
after the trial is over when held  
on that day WBR.

ROOMS GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL AND MILITARY COMMISSION,

Macon, Mo., *Jan 24* 1864

TO

*2er* *Matsen and Marvin M. Aldrich*  
*Wm Newland*

You are hereby ordered to appear at the rooms aforesaid, <sup>on the</sup> *day of July 1864* before  
the *Military Commission* convened by *Special* Orders,  
No. *10*, District North Missouri, and of which *Wm*  
*Oliver Sumner* is President, to give evidence in the  
case of *James Young* who is charged with  
*assaulting wife and aiding Garrison & Matthews*

And in this fail not at your peril. By order of the President of the *Commission*

*Thos. Bell*

Captain Co. G, Ninth Cav. M. S. M., Judge Advocate.

7589  
Cumber  
Jan 6. 1840

Wm. Puller Esq.

Says that one George  
Derrick has in his  
possession a double  
barrelled shot gun  
the property of the  
writer which he refuses  
to give up, and that  
we should be issued  
warrants for him  
to do. Col. Garrison  
A. P. M. having with  
himself a copy of Col.  
Broadhead for action.

Wm. Puller



Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo.,

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned, ~~to~~ *to*

returned to Maj A. B. Cowan  
Asst. Prov. Mar. who will examine  
such evidence as Mr Bull may  
submit and if it shows that  
Mr. Dumick has Mr. Bull's  
property. You will cause  
it to be delivered to Mr Bull

*E. J. Marsh*

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

The above gun has been delivered  
to J. Bull in obedience to above order  
at St. Louis Mo.  
J. A. M. P. M.

1328/11/11/64

Hannibal Davis

Hammond Jan 5 1864  
Col J. O. Broadhead Postmaster Marshall Kent Mo  
Dear Sir

Several weeks ago I addressed you a letter respectful in every way as I conceived, giving you the facts in reference to the taking and detention of my gun by one Geo Dimick of a double barreled shot gun intrinsically valuable, but more valued by me on account of its good service, and that peculiar veneration which an old hunter always feels and entertains for his gun. That letter was accompanied by a communication from Mr Cohen explaining to a certain extent the reasons why the military authorities here have failed to meet out the measure of justice which has been measured to non-combatants and private citizens in other localities in the state.

I have not had the pleasure of hearing from you in response to my letter, nor in any other manner having any other notice or action taken in reference thereto.

My great anxiety again prompted me to apply to Lieut Col Hanson this morning to see if my gun would or would not be given up to me. I found him fully acquainted with the fact that I had applied to you for redress, which seemed to have greatly offended him and the only satisfaction I could get from him, to use his own words, was "As you have applied to Col Broadhead for

redrep may continue your application to him."

I take Col Harrison at his word and again apply to you for redrep. You have the facts before you, know I any redrep or have I none, Is the gun Dimicks or is it mine. If it is his let him have it, if it is mine I want it. If I am obnoxious to any military order or charge, I am utterly ignorant of the fact and stand ready at any moment to answer any charge or accusation that may be brought against me in this respect. But I do not understand ~~that~~ men with Col Harrison that I am an unfit person to have a gun, or to enjoy any of the rights and privileges accorded to the most favoured private citizens. During this war I have conducted myself as a peaceable and law-abiding citizen, and have at all times obeyed every military order or requisition that has been made upon me.

This man Geo Dimicks is a radical opposed alike to the State Government and to the authority which you and Gen Schofield hold in this military department. He is connected here with a strong political organization as well as with a strong incorporated company, and being himself a fighting man is a terror to our peaceable law-abiding citizens, if not to some of the local military authorities.

"And that is what the matter"

Now I appeal to you for redrep

in the premises and that some decisions be  
made by you in reference to this matter, and  
at an early day.

I ask nothing that honest and honourable  
men as well as the laws of the land will not  
accord to me

Your friend and obt. Servt  
James G. Bull

Affidavits  
Jas J Bull  
relating a gun

This Gun in controversy, I purchased from  
Mrs D Brown about 2 years since, It was man-  
-ufactured in New York by John Moulton, and  
cost me Eighty dollars, Whilst Mayor I Hunt  
was Provost Marshall of this City, he ordered my-  
-self with other Citizens to deliver to his office  
such fire-arms as we possessed. I complied with this  
order, and my Gun was ultimately placed in  
the possession of J. Benishank Sew, he being one  
of a military organization, at that time existing  
here, entitled the Silver Grays, Col Strachan, at  
that time Provost Marshal of this district, gave  
me Geo Demmick an order upon Mr. Benishank  
for my gun, and he still retains possession of  
it, and refuses to restore it to me

Witnessed 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 1864 James G. Bull

Subscribed and sworn to  
before this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
Jan'y 1864

Wm B. Bangs

Mr Demme etc

Replies that he will attend  
to this when he gets time

He took some say today  
I has since, but the gun  
is light, and the same  
is now in my office will be  
delivered to Ball & he will call for it  
at 11 o'clock

Major & ass  
Pw Mor



Office Prov Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Dist St Mo  
Rasmontal July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

To Geo Demick

Sir a few days since I sent by  
my clerk Mr Lacy to exhibit to you an order I had  
received from Prov Gen Dept directing me to cause  
the delivery of a certain gun, which was placed in your hands  
by order of Col W. R. Strachan, and being the property of Jas  
G. Bull, Mr Lacy reports that you said you were not  
in possession of the gun & and that you did not think Mr  
Bull would get the gun. This Sir is not enough for you  
to say, I wish you to make a written statement concerning  
this matter, as I must believe you have some claim on the  
gun, or you would not wish to retain it. If though you  
seek to retain the gun, on acct of the disloyalty of Bull I  
have to inform you the property of Rebels subject to confiscation  
belongs to the Government of the U.S. and not to  
any individual. Write me a full statement of the  
matter concerning the gun

I Obleige you, Respect  
A. Blocher Maj. Genl  
Prov Mar

C-1-12, 27590  
New Orleans, Louisiana, 1864.

---

Monsieur G. Chalou.

---

<sup>to</sup>  
Brig. Gen. C. P. Stone  
Chief of Staff.

---

Case of Messrs. Pascal  
and Duval in Fort Pickens

---

Ala

Cy S. [unclear]

Montréal le 1<sup>er</sup> août 1864

Mon cher général

C'est vous qui avez ma première lettre  
de cette année, elle vous porte mes vœux  
pour votre bonheur, et celui de votre famille  
elle vous porte aussi une prière. Partout  
où il y a une femme, une jeune fiancée la  
charité est prête à offrir une consolation,  
et c'est à vous que je viens demander cette  
consolation. M<sup>rs</sup> Gabriel, Pascal et  
Jules Curé, dont les respectables familles  
sont si étroitement unies la confiance,  
et voulaient tout bonnement et honnête-  
ment venir ici, pour subvenir aux  
besoins de leurs familles, je connais  
beaucoup les deux familles qui plutôt  
n'en sont qu'une, et les estimer beaucoup.  
Arrivés à Penabato ils se sont dirigés  
au Freres Maréchal, qui les a fait  
mettre au fort Pichey. Je suis convaincu  
que leurs intentions étaient pures et bonnes,  
et que ils venaient ici pour s'occuper de

leurs familles qui sont maintenant en  
le besoin. M<sup>re</sup> Pascal que je me fais  
un véritable plaisir de vous présenter.  
Vous dira la chose mieux que moi, et vous  
pourrez en croire sa parole, comme  
l'honneur de son cher général, par une œuvre  
de charité chrétienne, faite pour les  
deux familles, lequel vous pourrez, et  
son Dieu vous bénira, vous et les vôtres.

Je vous envoie une petite image  
pour vos étrennes

Avec mes hommages respectueux  
pour vous et M<sup>re</sup> Honoré

Votre tout dévoué

G. Chalson

7591 Cits

Jan '64

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brigade 4<sup>th</sup> Div 19<sup>th</sup> A C  
New Orleans Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Thos W Cahill Co

And 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Edw W. S. S. Co.

Feb. 4. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded

to Proost Mitchell

By command of

Major Genl. Reynolds

Major William

Leahey

Wickoke Landing La.  
Jan. 21. 1884.

Capt. Elisha Martin  
Co. 5th Me. Vols.  
Camp at Resopit.

Sir,

I have the  
honor to present you with the following  
report of Receipts given per the bond  
of Goods through this Station during the  
months of January 1884. viz.

Jan. 15th. W. W. Collier took out the  
following list of Goods under permit from  
H. S. Denison Special Agent - Treasury Department  
Approved by Brig. Genl Bowen R. M. S. Brig. Genl  
C. P. Stone Chief of Staff and Col. Wallbridge Chief  
Quartersmaster. Date of December 18th 1883. viz.

(15) Fifteen	bls. Rice.	(6) Six	boxes Soap.
(20) Twenty	" Flour.	(6) Six	" Canned.
(60) Sixty	" Salt.	(4) Four	half bls. lard Oil.
(4) Four	boxes Bacon.	(6) Six	" Whiskey.
(2) Two	boxes Coffee.	(2) Two	doz. Axes & Shovels.
(3) Three	kegs Lard.	(1) One	cube Meas.
(3) Three	" Butter.	(3) Three	boxes Molasses.
(6) Six	half bls. Sugar.		

Gen. & S. Old

Resopit Wagon P. Orlovich. Master  
per Ship Island with the following list of Goods  
over

per the care of the Army at that place.

Receipts given by James Bowen Brig Genl  
and Prov. Genl. by command of Gen. Banks  
and by U. S. Commission Special Agent Henry  
Department date of Gen. & Co. are

- (1) One bushel Butter.
- (100) One hundred lbs. Coffee.
- (1) One bbl. Sugar.
- (100) One hundred lbs. Flour.
- (1) One box Candles.
- (2) Two barrels Apples.
- (500) Five hundred Oranges.
- (6) Six boxes Raisins.
- (4) Four barrels Potatoes.
- (1) One " Onions.

Very Respectfully

W. S. Lowell,  
Capt. Co. E. 12th Me. Hls.,  
Army Station.

Report of out-post guard at Camp Panajet

Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/64 G Demofant with permit from G S Denison  
dated Dec 29<sup>th</sup>/63. To take to Parish St John the Baptist  
the following described goods, one case shoes, one lb  
Cotton, two pes Calico, one pd white Cotton one Bot Cheese  
one Bot Shoe Bluch. Three doz Cans preserved meats,  
fine Bape Glass wine, one Bot weed Liguors, ten lbs  
Smoking Tobacco, one Bot Schnapps, one Dimifohn  
whiskey, one Bot Chewing Tobacco, four lbs green  
Tea one Bot fine Crackers, one Bundle ground Cinnamon  
one Bot green apples, one Bot Potatoes, one Bot Port  
wine, one Bot Ceyans, two doz Bape Sarselines fifteen lbs  
Chewing Tobacco.

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>/64. To Capas with permit from G. S. Denison  
dated Dec 28<sup>th</sup>/63. To take to Parish St John the Baptist  
one pe leather one Calf Skin, Six pes Congress, four  
lbs Coffee, two pes Childrens Shoes.

Jan 5<sup>th</sup>/64 G Gilbert with permit from G S Denison  
dated Jan 4<sup>th</sup> to take to Parish St John Baptist Eight Boxes

Jan 7<sup>th</sup>/64 J. Menough, permit from G. S. Denison dated Jan  
6<sup>th</sup> to take Parish St Charles. To be delivered to Mr. Ohley  
one Bot Potatoes one Key Lard, one Kit-Makers



Jan 4<sup>th</sup>/64 E. W. Burbank, permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Dec 29<sup>th</sup>/63. To take to Kennebec to be delivered  
to J. Long, the following described goods, five galls  
Anniseeds, five galls Brandy, two gross Tobacco, one half  
Barrels, one Bbl whiskey, one Bbl wine, two Boxes Candles  
and Cash Shoulders five galls Gin, Twenty lbs Candy  
one Bar Soap, one Bbl flour, one Bbl Brandy and  
Key Butter one doz Bacon one doz Buckets.

Jan 4<sup>th</sup>/64 W. Cantine with permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Jan 4<sup>th</sup>/64 to take to Bannet Canne the  
following described goods, three Bbls Potatoes, one Bbl  
Cabbage, five hundred Cigars, one Bar Tea, one Bbl  
Crackers, one Bbl dried Apples, two Cheese, Eighty two  
feet Bedding, two Rolls Matting, two Bbls onions  
three Bbls Flour, one Bbl whiskey, one Bar Sugar and  
one Basket Champagne and few lbs Dried fish  
one Bar Hats, one hundred lbs Dross, and Bar tin pans.

Jan 13<sup>th</sup>/64 Francis Duchise with permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Jan 12<sup>th</sup> to take to Parish St James, three mules  
two horses, one Buggy for Plantations use.

Jan 15<sup>th</sup>/64 C. L. Aubert, with permit from G. S. Dennis  
dated Jan 14<sup>th</sup> to take to Bannet Canne Parish St  
John the Baptist seven mules.

Jan 19<sup>th</sup> /64 F. L. Lawrence, with permit from G. S. Denison  
taken Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to take to Kennerton the following  
described goods. 200 lbs Bacon Shoulders, two Boxes  
Codfish, one Bbl Potatoes, one Box Raisins one Box  
Candles, two lbs Black Tea, one doz Shoe Brushes  
two doz Shoe Blacking, fifty lbs Coffee, 500 Cigars,  
one Box Soda Biscuit one Box Butter Biscuit two Bbls  
Whiskey one doz water Buckets, ten galls Annisette and  
eighty lbs Best Tobacco, two gross Smoking Tobacco,  
two dollars worth Stick Candy half doz Tin Buckets,  
half Box Tobacco, and one half doz pair mens Shoes,  
one Sack. Various three galls Port-wine

Jan 21<sup>st</sup> /64 John Mearns with permit from  
G. S. Denison taken Jan 20<sup>th</sup> to take to Kennerton  
two Bbls Potatoes, for family use

Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> /64

P. Covert's permit from G. S. Denison to take to Parish St John  
Baptist the following described goods. to be delivered to L. Devet  
6 Bbls Pork,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Drum Codfish,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Box Tobacco, 1 Box Candles,  
1 gross Matches, 1 Box Macaroni, 12 pair Assat Shoes,  
14 yds prints, 4 doz hats, 3 pair pants, 13 Ploeghs, 3  
paddocks,  $\frac{1}{2}$  doz Curry Combs,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  doz tools, 10 lbs Soap  
2 Bbls Fish, 1 Bbl Mackerel, 1 sack Corn, 1 Box Soap  
1 Dimapohin Whiskey, 2 Bbls Potatoes, 13 yds Cotton,  
1 Bush Beans, 1 doz Baidles, 1 doz Hammers, 6 pair Axes  
Canned

Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>/64 E. Stahl with permit from G. S. Derrison  
dated Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> to take to Kennersville one Bbl Whiskey  
and But Candles, one Bbl Brandy, and Keg Butter

Jan 25<sup>th</sup>/64 Leopold Leary with permit from  
G. Derrison given Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> to take to Kennersville the  
following described goods 1 Bbl Sugar, 1 But Cheese  
1 keg Butter, and But Candles 1 Bbl Bacon Shoulders  
2 Bbls flour, 1 Bbl Mackerel, 1 Bbl Whiskey, 1 Bbl  
Soda Biscuit, 25 lbs Coffee, and But Claret, and But  
Candles,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Bbl Rice, 5 galls Coal Oil, 1 But Sweet  
Oil, 1 gross Matches, 1 doz Lives, 1 doz Apr handles  
and But Castile Soap, 20 lbs Tobacco, 5 Buts Cigars,  
1 gross Smoking Tobacco 1 set pipes 1 doz Looking  
Glasses 2 doz Wallets, 6 prs Mens Boots, 12 prs mens  
Shoes, 6 prs Ladies Shoes, 12 prs Childrens Shoes,

Jan 25<sup>th</sup>/64 E. Price with permit from G. S. Derrison  
to take to Kennersville one Triese Shoulders, two Bbls  
Whiskey, two Buts Claret and Bbl Flour, six doz  
Shoes, two doz Boots, five prs Calico

Jan 26<sup>th</sup>/64 J. Mangum permit from G. S. Derrison  
dated Jan 24<sup>th</sup> to take to Parish St Charles to be  
delivered to Mrs B Lebrunck three doz Blinet  
Bridles three doz Hoer.

Jan 28<sup>th</sup>/64, P. Boyle with permit from  
G. S. Denison dated Jan 27<sup>th</sup>/64 to take to Kennerwill  
Parish Jefferson, one Cask Meat, four Bbls Potatoes  
one Keg Lard, four Bbls Flour, one Bbl Whiskey,  
one Firkin Butter.

Jan 29<sup>th</sup>/64, S. Marcus with permit from G. S.  
Denison dated Dec 25<sup>th</sup>/63 to take to Kennestown  
the following described goods, viz. two hundred  
lbs Shoulders, fifty lbs Hams, three Boxes  
Soap, two Bbls Beer, two doz Sardines, one  
Bbl Sup Flour, two lbs Black Tea, one Box  
Candles, one Bbl Sugar, one doz Mustard, one  
doz yeast Powders two Boxes Harrings, one Cheese,  
one Box Tobaces, one Bbl Mackerel, one Keg Butter  
fifty lbs Coffee, one Box Candles, three Boxes  
Soap, one gross fine cut Tobacco, twenty four  
Bags Salt, one Bbl Whiskey, five lbs Coffee, two  
Boxes Claret half gross Blacking, one gross matches,  
two doz Suspenders, three pair Shoes.

Jan 29<sup>th</sup>/64 Ben Hopkins with permit from  
G. S. Denison dated Jan 28<sup>th</sup>/64 to take to  
Parish St John the Baptist the following goods viz  
one Bbl Flour ten lbs coffee, and Box wine,

Jan 29<sup>th</sup>/64 Jean Tassard with permit from  
G. S. Denison dated Jan 27<sup>th</sup>/64 to take to  
Jefferson Parish, twenty Bbls seed Potatoes,

Jan 30<sup>th</sup>/64 J. Minnough with permit given  
by G. S. Denison dated Jan 27<sup>th</sup>/64 to take to  
Parish St Charles, the following goods viz,  
five Bbls Pork, five Bbls Mackerel, seven  
Ploughs,

Sergt. John W. Lombard  
Co. G. 12<sup>th</sup> Me Regt  
In charge of Post.

Jan 8  
L. P. 7500  
Prisms Comp  
New Martinsville La.

Jan 7 '01  
cto

Head Quarters at Madisonville La.

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

List of Prisoners Taken by this Command  
at Madisonville La. on the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> inst.

- # Henry Stone x Capt Feb 21<sup>st</sup> Moly by Gen Hayes  
2<sup>d</sup> James H. Maden  
3<sup>d</sup> George W. Sadler  
4<sup>th</sup> John W. Preston  
5<sup>th</sup> Armand Bankey x  
6<sup>th</sup> B. F. Peters x  
7<sup>th</sup> J. Pollock x Released  
8<sup>th</sup> One Livi to Child

Capt. Mansell will afford transportation

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. K. Kimball Capt  
Comd. Expedition

A

7593

July 20/64

---

etc



A. H. Thompson

Superintendent

U.S. Forest Service

Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
Tallahassee. Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mr. H. Abston.

Sir.

The General Commanding  
desires that you permit all of your negro  
to remain at home that you clothe and feed  
them, and they in return will work for and  
obey you in all rightful orders—

It has been reported to him that you  
have <sup>shamefully</sup> abused one or more of the negro women  
recently. Such treatment of negroes will not  
be allowed in this Military district— all those  
who continue it will be punished for it.

By order of Brig. Genl. A. Paine  
A. H. Negro  
Lieut. <sup>and</sup> A. S. O.

State of Tennessee,  
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. Gen. S. H. Rousseau  
Commanding Dist. Nashville:

General,

The bearer Mr. Charles Abston is a citizen of Sumner County. He has been uniformly a devoted friend of the Union. He has been forced from his home to seek safety from rebels. He was the only Union man of his whole family connection which is a very large one. I have also known him as a kind and agreeable gentleman and of strict integrity. I hope that you will do all you can for him.

Yours truly,  
Jos. S. Fowler  
Comptroller

Nashville, Jan 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

To Maj. Gen. Rousseau, commanding the  
Department of Nashville.

Your petitioner, Charles C. Abston,  
would state that he lives within seven miles of  
the town of Gallatin, in Sumner County, Tennessee,  
and is the owner of a farm which he has heretofore  
cultivated with slave labor. His slaves  
~~have~~ become so insubordinate that it is im-  
possible to manage them, unless the policy  
being now enforced by Brig. Gen. Paine, is mod-  
ified or changed. Your petitioner has on the  
place thirty seven negro-women & children, and  
but one man to assist him in feeding, clothing,  
and taking care of this large family. Thirteen  
negro-men have left, since the battle of Fort  
Donelson, and gone within the lines of the Federal  
Army, - three of them having left within the  
last ten days. Your petitioner went to see Gen.  
Paine, and after informing him that all his  
men had left, except one, he proposed to bring  
in and deliver to him (Gen. Paine) the women  
and children, for the reason that your petitioner  
could not clothe and feed them without the  
labor of the men. Gen. Paine refused to receive  
them, saying that your petitioner should keep  
and support them by his own labor. He further  
stated that there should be no labor in his  
department without compensation: that the pun-

-ishment of slaves, for disobedience or any other offences, must be done under his supervision, and furnished your petitioner with a printed copy of an agreement which he stated that the former owner or hirer of the slaves had to sign on getting back, or ~~having~~ a slave. The printed copy of the agreement is herewith filed. Your petitioner could not get his men back, nor would Gen. Paine agree to receive the women and children. Most of the able-bodied negro-men in Sumner County, and great numbers from adjoining counties, have reported themselves to Gen. Paine under the belief that Gen. Paine had issued an order requiring them to do so; and the slaves, on returning home, were furnished with passes by which they were required to report again within a given number of days, at which time they are to be hired out under the supervision of Gen. Paine. - Gen. Paine denies issuing any such order, but on the slaves reporting to him, he assumes the right to hire them out, or control them in such manner as he thinks proper.

Your petitioner has been a loyal citizen of the United States during the whole time of the existing struggle, and he prays for such order, or orders, as will restore to him his rights of property, and protect him in the enjoyment thereof.

Charles C. Abston

James D. White states he lives in Wilson County, Tennessee, that some time about the last of December an impression obtained generally among the slaves in his county that they were required by an order of Gen. Paine to report to him, at Gallatin, and under this belief great numbers of them had gone to Gallatin, since the first day of this year. All the men, belonging to your petitioner, and at home the first of the year, have been to Gallatin, and have returned home with passes requiring them to go back to Gallatin in a few days; - and on one of the passes an indorsement was made requiring your petitioner to see that the slaves returned to Gallatin by the day fixed in the face of it. The passes purported to be given by order of Gen. Paine.

He further states that the slaves in his county have become insubordinate and worthless, mainly in consequence of Gen. Paine's assuming to control and determine the relations between them and their former owners

James D. White

Nashville, Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

7594  
Aug 23 / 64

OK

Tallahassee Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

About the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb'y 1863, a negro boy named Henry belonging to Mrs Lucy Dimondie of Alexandria Term. went to the house of Mrs James Goodwin living in said place and ordered him to put the best bridle he had on the best horse he had. He got the bridle and horse and then (he said Negro) took a side saddle and put on the horse and carried him to Dr H. Mercer of said place to get his <sup>(said Negro)</sup> wife who belonged to said Mercer. Not being successful in this he went away and returned to said <sup>place</sup> ~~place~~ again the same day it was thought for making another effort to get his wife. Alexandria was then occupied by Rebel Troops who threatened to kill the above named boy - but for his safety and for the benefit of his Mrs Mrs Dimondie myself and Dr Mercer arrested said boy. While we had him arrested we sent some one I think Dr J. H. Overth of said place to request Mrs Dimondie to send the boy away. She consented and authorized me <sup>to</sup> in writing to take him south and sell <sup>him</sup> for the best price I could get. Having business in the South I consented to take him but before leaving Alexandria I sent Dr Overth to Mrs Dimondie to tell her that the boy could not be sold for any thing but Confederate money.



and that she had better hire him instead of  
selling him - I was willing to dispose of the boy  
in any manner that she might wish - She then  
changed her opinion and desired me to hire the  
boy down South and not sell him - I then  
took the boy and his wife belonging to Dr. Meeker  
and carried them to Chattanooga where I hired  
them to Mrs G. S. Bowling of that place on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> July 1863 - In the month of April or  
May of the same year I called upon Mrs Dinwiddie  
before starting South on my own business and  
told her that if she wanted the boy brought back  
that I would bring him back on my return as  
by the contract with said Bowling he was to  
deliver the boy to me at any time I might  
call for him - She said she did not want him  
brought back - that she preferred him to remain where  
he was, for if he was brought back to Alexandria  
he would leave her and go to the Federal Army.

The above statement can be proven by persons who  
have always been opposed to secession and in favor  
of the Union - I would further state that since  
the Federal Army has occupied Chattanooga Mrs Bowling  
wife of said G. S. Bowling has returned to the City  
of Nashville and brought with her the girl  
Margaret wife of said Boy Henry and I have  
learned from her that the Boy Henry was about  
two months since with said G. S. Bowling down

in Georgia - On the 23<sup>d</sup> July 1863 I took the  
oath of allegiance to the United States and filed  
bond & bail returned immediately to my home  
near this place - bail in Nov 1863 I was put for  
by Brig Gen E. A. Paine Comd<sup>g</sup> Post at Gallatin to  
answer some charge brought against me by  
John W. Bowen for Mrs Lucy Lewis, The  
principal charge was that I had arrested  
and carried south against the consent of  
Mrs Lewis the above named Boy Henry  
I obeyed the order and without being permitted  
to introduce evidence in my defence Gen Paine  
ordered me to pay Mrs Lewis 1000<sup>00</sup> for  
said Boy, and that if I failed to comply  
with this judgement he would seize my property  
sufficient to pay it - Not having the money  
to pay it I deposited a note on Orville Green  
of Wilson Co Tenn for 1375<sup>00</sup> as collateral security  
with Gen Paine with my name endorsed on the  
note - The following is a copy of Gen Paine's Receipt  
for said note - to wit:

Received of Sgt Cauteright one note  
on Orville Green for the sum of 1375<sup>00</sup> dated  
Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 and due 1864 Dec 25<sup>th</sup> which  
I hold as collateral security for the payment  
of 1000<sup>00</sup> to Mrs Lewis of Alexandria  
Tenn - Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
E. A. Paine  
Brig Gen

I further state that I had no desire to injure Mrs  
Dunwiddie nor any illwill against her and  
that all I did was for her benefit and the good  
of the citizens, who were afraid that the  
Boy Henry would do them some injury if he  
remained about Alexandria -

Acting from these motives and further from the  
fact that the Boy still belongs to Mr. Dunwiddie  
and is hired to a very responsible gentleman.  
I think it hard and unjust for me to pay  
for him -

J. S. Cartwright

Tellator

Term

7595  
Chattanooga July 28th

H. 148. D.C. 1884  
by de. O. O. Chief Clerk's  
Office A. O. 2. M. 4. ab

Statement in reference to  
certain vouchers forwarded  
by him to his wife -  
Encloses a letter from Col  
Palmer 10<sup>th</sup> Penna Cav. relative  
to them

2 Citizens

file

Received by J. W. Taylor July 14th

Office of Lt. Wm. H. Daniel

A. A. Q. M. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Wm. M. Michael. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir

I yesterday presented at your office a communication, address to my wife, from Col. Palmer, in relation to certain vouchers which came to his hands. Deeming further explanation necessary, I state that there were two vouchers, one in the name of Walton Watley Sen, for Two hundred bushels of Corn at Fifty cents per bushel, and one in my name for One hundred & sixteen bushels, (as I think) at the same price.

I have heard nothing of these vouchers since the date of Col. Palmer's note, whether Mr. Watley has of his I am not informed. His case may have been presented by Brig. Genl. James B. Steedman, by whom I was refered to you.

If the original vouchers are lost should not the Regl. Q. M. of the 2<sup>nd</sup> E. Tenn. Cav. be directed to furnish others in their place, and should not the price be advanced to Seventy five cents, for the corn.

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. A. Hyde. Chf. Clerk

Meads anderson  
Cavalry -  
Roberson's Plantation  
Squatchy Valley  
Nov 1/63.

Mrs M. A. Hyde  
Jasper

Madam

A letter directed to  
you, was brought to me  
yesterday by a man named  
Hinjard who has been  
in my employ as a guide.  
It was given to him by  
some one in Stevenson or  
Bridport to take to you.  
He tells me that he  
passed through Jasper  
without remembering

1862  
this mispage. He had  
got it so wet that there  
was very little of the en-  
velope left. Finding  
that certain vouchers  
which were enclosed  
required the approval  
of Col. Cook or Col. Ray  
of 2nd East Tenn. Cavalry  
& knowing that that  
Regt. is at or near Washington  
Tenn. I have sent the  
vouchers to Major Prober  
of that Regt. with the request  
that he should obtain  
the necessary approval &  
return them to me. As  
soon as received I will  
send them by courier to  
you at Jasper  
I am Madam  
Your Ref  
Wm. C. C.

7596  
Synopsis of evidence of Mary:  
C. Trumbull, enlisted in the trial  
of Geo Trumbull.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces  
Nashville Tenn Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 64.

Respectfully returned,  
EB 275 The synopsis  
of evidence in the Trumbull case  
and the enclosed endorsements  
are respectfully submitted for the  
information of the General Comdg.

R. S. Strang  
Brig Genl  
Commanding

W



W. C. O'Connell, Dec 1864  
Nashville, Tenn

Brigadier R. S. Brig. Genl.  
G. B. D. C. Post.

Submits evidence in the case of  
John Trainor and Mrs. Mary  
Winburn.

Mrs. Mary J. Bager states that  
she has stayed with Mrs. Win-  
burn who was constantly boasting  
of having concealed Rebels, spies  
and escaped prisoners - Mrs. W.  
has also defied any one to inter-  
fere with her stating that she  
had protection papers from the  
War Department and that Gov.  
Johnson would protect her - also  
states that Capt. Lyffe has been  
acting with Mrs. Winburn for  
a long time -

Mrs. Mary Truesdell states that  
Mrs. Winburn has made her house  
a rendezvous for Rebels and that  
she has encouraged and aided  
Rebels - also states that Mrs.  
Winburn furnished John Trainor  
a revolver to be conveyed to the  
Rebels for which she (Mrs. W.)  
received \$25 - also that Mrs.  
Winburn and John Trainor agreed  
to furnish 9 revolvers for the  
Rebels and that said revolvers  
were found in the house of  
Mrs. Winburn.

One Enclosure.

Head. Stead. C. S. T. C. Jan 11/65

Office of the Provost Marshal,  
Department of the Cumberland  
Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan 12/65

Has furnished with nec-  
essary information that Trainor  
be ordered to have charges  
preferred against Mrs. Win-  
burn at once, and if practicable  
have her tried by the same  
Commission which tried the Train-  
or case. Also that an inves-  
tigation be ordered in the  
case of W. M. Lyffe, that if  
not guilty as charged  
he may be able to show the  
futility of the charge and place  
himself properly upon the records.

Yours Truly,  
S. Col. P. W. M. Miles

The Evidence of Mrs Mary E. Frusdail  
and other witnesses examined on the trial of  
Geo Trainor, convicted by the Mil Com.  
at Nashville of obtaining arms for the  
Rebels and smuggling them through our  
lines shows

1<sup>st</sup> That Mrs Mary Winbourne made her  
house a place of rendezvous for real or professed  
rebels and rebel sympathizers and that she  
sympathized, encouraged & plotted with  
them to aid and abet the rebels.

2<sup>nd</sup>

That Mrs Winbourne furnished Geo Trainor  
one (1) Revolver to be conveyed to the Rebels  
receiving therefor \$ 25.00

3<sup>rd</sup>

That Mrs Winbourne and Geo Trainor  
together agreed to furnish a supposed Rebel emissary  
nine (9) Revolvers for the Rebels, and that nine  
(9) revolvers were afterwards found concealed  
in a room in her house occupied in part  
by Geo Trainor.

These facts appear incidentally in the  
Trainor trial in the evidence therein produced

C. R. Miller Capt. & A. J. A.

Chattanooga Nov 26 1863

Boyer G. 13. 20 1864

Miss Mary J.

States that Mrs Mary Kim-  
bourn proprietress of the City  
Hotel Nashville has for some  
months been almost constantly  
boasting of her exploits in con-  
cealing rebel spies & escaped  
prisoners - & says she defies  
any one to interfere with her  
for such acts. - that Gov John-  
son will protect her that  
she has protection papers  
from the War Dept. procured  
for her by Gov Johnson over

and can show her finger  
at Genl Grant, Thomas &  
any of the other authorities  
Cdr of Col Pruesdall's  
men Capt. Taffe is with  
her every day acting  
with & for her in all  
things and has been a  
long time.

Respectfully referred to Gen  
R. S. Granger Nashville for  
investigation and report.

By order Maj Gen Thomas  
J. Reynolds  
Maj Gen Chf. Staff

Head Quarters U. S. Army  
Nashville Tenn Dec 2/63.  
a. 111. 108

Respy referred to Mr. [unclear]  
by Mr. [unclear] for investigation  
and report. Case put  
dry will conduct this  
investigation as secretly  
and quietly as possible  
and being taken care  
for many persons or  
not entrusted with the  
matter  
12/5/63  
2010

Office of Provost Marshal  
Nashville Tenn Jan 4 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Prof Gen R. S. Granger  
Evidence brought before  
Military Commission from  
conclusively that Mrs  
Hawburn has actually  
engaged in smuggling  
goods through the lines  
to the Rebel after the oc-  
cupation of this post by  
our Troops. The evidence  
appears in the case of  
John Trauor - Hagon  
Master. Capt Jeffrey  
stays at the house of  
Mrs Hawburns and is  
intimately acquainted  
with her

Wm. M. [unclear]  
S. Col 18th Regt U.S.  
Gen Provost Marshal

Mrs Mary Winburn Proprietress of the City  
Hotel at Nashville during my stay with  
her for some months has been almost con-  
stantly boasting of her exploits in concealing  
Rebel Spies & escaped prisoners  
I says she defies anyone to interfere with  
her for such acts Gov Johnson will pro-  
tect her & she also has protection papers  
from the war department procured for her  
by Gov Johnson & she can push her  
fingers at Genl Grant Thomas or any  
of the other authorities

One of Col Innesdale's Men Capt Diffe  
is with her every day acting with & for  
her in all things & has been a long time  
C, Chattanooga Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. H. B. Bays

C 14, 077592

1004  
Kashville June 17th 1864

C. 103.

do

1004

Callahan & Chapman

City

Request permission to ship  
to Chattanooga for sale  
to the Army, Butter, Eggs  
Potatoes, Onions, Cabbage,  
Fruity and fresh

Recd at No 1004

June 18th

Office Provost Marshal  
Dept of the Cumberland  
Chattanooga July 30/64  
Respectfully informed  
to Lt. Col. Geo Spalding  
Post Provost Marshal  
at Nashville for in-  
formation in regard  
to the parties.

By order of  
Wm. W. Wiley  
Provost Marshal

Office of Provost Marshal  
Nashville Tenn Feb 3/64  
Respectfully returned  
The within named firm  
is not doing business  
in this city. The men  
are represented as being  
lost. One is reported  
as being in Louisville  
Ky, the other in Cincinnati  
Ohio.  
W. W. Wiley  
160/64 Lt. Col & P. M.

Office Prov. Marshal  
Dept. of the Cumberland  
Chattanooga Feb, 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
W. W. Wiley  
Lt. Col & Prov. Marshal



Nashville Tenn  
Jan 17<sup>th</sup> / 64

Lt Col Miles Col

Permission is respectfully asked to ship the following articles to Chattanooga (and sell the same) for the exclusive use of the Army - Treasury regulations to be complied with.

Butter, Eggs, Potatoes, Onions, Cabbage, Poultry, and Fruit -

Respectfully  
Miss Callahan & Chapman

Nashville, Tenn. Jan 15 1864

Chatham, Va. and others

Suggestion is made to prevent  
disorder arising from the abuse  
of whiskey by soldiers and others  
in this City. Recommending  
that when the arrival of boats  
they be inspected &c.

*Chatham*

Recd. at 2 1/2 P.M. Feb 14 64

109  
Head Quarters U.S. Troop

Nashville, Tenn. Jan 23/64

Respectfully forwarded  
Albion

W. H. [unclear]

---

Head Quarters U.S. Troop  
Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 23, 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. A. [unclear]  
Major General  
Comd'g

[unclear signature]

---

Rec'd [unclear] Jan. 23, 1864

On Brig Genl A. S. Chandler  
Commandant Port of Sackville

Sir

In response to the suggestion of Maj Genl Thomas  
Commanding Department, the undersigned respectfully  
represents that the disorders which have recently excited the  
great concern of the authorities, have ~~been~~ chiefly  
arisen from the sale of Whiskey by Steamboats lying  
at the City wharves. Previous to the full opening of  
Navigation the present season, we think you will  
yourself admit, that the abuses under consideration  
were not sufficient to attract official attention  
But with the increase of Steamboats at the landings  
drown Drunkenness has increased especially among Soldiers  
and Department employes, the undersigned have reason  
to charge and believe they can prove to the satisfaction  
of the authorities that such persons without difficulty  
obtain whiskey from persons connected with Boats, It is  
believed also that irresponsible and unauthorised dealers  
obtain supplies from the same source, these last locate  
themselves about the publicans of the City and suburbs  
retailing to disorderly Soldiers Regiments and Bachelors,

From a view of these things we respectfully suggest  
the following plan as likely to contribute largely to  
the abatement of the nuisance complained of,

1<sup>st</sup> Let the Boats be prohibited the bringing to this  
City as bar Stores or otherwise outside their regular cargo  
any spirituous liquors more than say ten gallons or  
such amount as may be considered sufficient  
for the actual wants of the Officers and Crew  
while in port,

2<sup>d</sup> Let the boats be inspected on arrival and any contraband liquors found on board be confiscated and other penalties be visited on the offenders,

3<sup>d</sup> Let the sale or gift of liquors by persons connected with Boats while in port, to any persons other than the officers and crew be strictly prohibited and measures taken to detect and punish offenders.

4<sup>th</sup> Let all authorized dealers in liquors be held responsible for their sales - that they shall be only for the personal or family use of the buyer, or that the buyer be a regularly authorized dealer - and that they in no case sell to such parties as may be excluded from buying by your orders.

5<sup>th</sup> Let the Commandant require such authorization on the part of dealers as he may think proper.

The undersigned Committee acting in behalf of the Merchants of this City will cheerfully conform to and assist in carrying out any regulations made by the proper Military authorities in accordance with the above suggestions. We do further pledge ourselves to do all in our power to stop the unauthorized sale of liquors in this City to any and all persons in furtherance of this object we propose and have raised by subscription funds to pay detectives whose duties it shall be to ferret out and report all persons engaged in the unauthorized traffic of liquors by which we mean any and all persons who may sell liquor to soldiers or any person in the Government employ.

Respectfully Submitted  
R. B. Cheatham  
A. J. Morris  
Ascher Cheatham  
John Jellicott  
L. B. Guirille

7599

"G"

May 24

1906

Nashville

Jan. 32<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Maj. Gen. Rousseau:

Sir:

I beg leave to state that I am one of the Trustees of the property in Sumner Co. known as the Franklin Institute, and am in constant intercourse with the other Trustees Albert Franklin & Doctor H. F. Anderson.

I further state that I have never requested Gen. C. A. Paine Commandant of the Post at Gallatin, to take possession of the said property or any part thereof. Nor do I believe that either of my Co-trustees has done so. They have informed me that they desired to retain possession of the property, keep it under our control and preserve it for the charitable purposes to which it was donated. Nothing is further from our wish than that Gen. Paine should take the said property out of our control, or that he should interfere in any manner except to protect us in the discharge of our duties.

Very respectfully,  
J. W. Franklin

W. B. Oliver states that he has been employed by the Trustees above mentioned as overseer and

manager of said property for more than five  
years, that he has never heard nor does he believe  
that the said Trustees have wished to surrender  
the property to the management of Gen. Paine  
but on the contrary have always expressed a  
desire to retain the control and possession of  
the property and for this purpose as he under-  
stands they have solicited the aid and  
assistance of Gen. Paine. Which is respectfully  
submitted.

W<sup>m</sup> R. Oliver.



"J" 7600

Langley

ONE

Nashville July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj Gen T. H. Rousseau

The undersigned loyal citizens of Wilson Smith and DeKalb counties respectfully submit to your consideration some of our grievances

There are small bands of robbers, some of whom represent themselves as Federal soldiers and dressed in Federal uniforms who rob indiscriminately peacefully and quiet citizens of all money and horses and mules and there are no sections of our counties exempt from them.

The negroes have become very much demoralized and leave their homes & take their families to best houses and demand a year's subsistence of their owners and on refusal threaten a military force of 500 troops.

We are of opinion that a company of the 5<sup>th</sup> Len Cavalry (many of whom are citizens of our counties) to each county would be quite sufficient to restore order and catch up many of the bad characters infesting our country.

Hoping you will investigate our complaints and act as your better judgment may dictate

we are respectfully

W. M. Carter  
J. H. Shannon  
H. H. Hase  
J. H. Perry

W. S. Waters  
R. H. Clark  
W. S. Carnright  
J. B. Shepherd

N. Wash

L. Stearns

H. C. Hawley

C. Dymont

R. Mansfield

Dr. G. Alden

Robert A. Tracy

Levy Phillips

Nolensville Tenn

May 29/64

Street, Jack

and others,  
Citizens of Nolensville  
and Vicinity

Represent that many of their  
Slaves have left them, and  
gone to Nashville and other  
places, and set up for themselves,  
ask permission to bring  
them home and control  
them - and that the Gov-  
ernment hire them, and  
pay what thier services  
are worth &c &c

To Major General Rousseau Commanding  
The Military District at Nashville Tenn

We the undersigned Citizens of Adamsville and  
vicinity Williamson County Tennessee Respectfully  
Represent to you are Condition in Relation to our  
Slaves.

First Many of us have Negroes (Male & Female)  
That have left us and gone to Nashville  
and other points they are not in the  
employment of the Government and have  
set up for themselves Will you give us Permission  
to bring them home and Control them Or will  
the Government hire them and pay us what  
it thinks they are worth

~~Second~~ Negroes that have left their homes  
and are going over the County hiring  
themselves to Citizens and wanting their  
owners to board and clothe them - refusing  
to obey their owners We want the Power to  
Control them or the Government to take them  
from amongst us

Third It has become almost ~~an~~ universal  
practice with the Negro to have false bills

at ~~and~~ many of our houses contrary to our wishes the large number that Congregate together on such occasions make it dangerous to us as a community and at times even our lives and property are in danger

Next we have called your attention to the principal points but we would further remark if we attempt to exercise Control or correct any of our servants they threaten us with Federal Soldiers sometimes the negroes threaten to burn our houses themselves.

Lastly we are all loyal Citizens of the United States we are very anxious to see Civil Law restored in our County and throughout the State and are doing all we can to bring about so desirable an end. The evils we complain of extend throughout our County and State as far as we know.

We have stated our grievances to you in as brief a manner as we could we could give you a great many Instances of our treatment by the negroes but we forbear to say any more on the subject having full confidence in you that you will give us all the relief in your power. We remain Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

Park Street  
M. H. Green  
J. D. British  
John  
W. W. Winstead  
J. B. Copeland  
W. W. Winstead  
J. W. Winstead

W. K. Wair  
Jas H. Still  
DePitt  
R. E. Cyren  
J. B. Poole  
J. H. Roberts  
J. C. Copeland  
G. W. Morton

~~W. W. Winstead~~  
W. W. Winstead  
R. Poole  
W. W. Johnson  
A. J. Quinn  
J. R. Shannon  
James Little  
B. L. Bidd

D. D. Mitchell  
Daniel B. [unclear]  
Mary [unclear]

James [unclear]  
John [unclear]  
J. S. Stanbrough  
J. S. Baker  
J. S. Shannon  
John [unclear]  
J. [unclear]  
W. [unclear]  
W. [unclear]  
W. [unclear]

W. W. Davidson

7602

0360424210



Ca.

Office Pro. Man

Plat. Road July 19/11

Respectfully forwarded to Col. J. H. Baker with the request that the owner of the securities in both of these bonds ~~be given~~ as there is no record or bonds of those parties in this office.

P. F. Lomeny  
Capt. 2nd Regt Pro. Man  
2nd Sub. Dist. St. Louis

Copy

Office Apt. Post. Mar.  
Madison Mo. Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain

I have the honor to address You in relation to  
the Bonds of William Anthony and Hugh Johnson both of  
Madison County. Anthony's Bonds is supposed to have been  
filed before Lt. Col. Simpson to Gen. W. M. about the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
June 1863.

Hugh Johnson's Bonds is supposed to have been filed at  
the office of the Apt. Post. Mar. of the 2<sup>d</sup> Sub-District of St.  
Louis before Gen. Mackinnon, in July or August 1864.

I respectfully request that if these Bonds are on file at  
the office of the Post. Mar. Genl. that the names of the  
sureties be sent to this office.

Very Respectfully  
Yours M. Grant  
W. C. Matthews  
Apt. Post. Mar.

J. H. Sonorgan  
Apt. Post. Mar.  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub-District of St. Louis

Alway & Co

7603

City

General Grant, Wilson County Tennessee January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

The undersigned, a portion of the citizens of this vicinity in their own names, and in the name of their fellow citizens desire most respectfully to call your attention to some facts in which the peace and safety of this community are deeply concerned. We are all peaceable and lawabiding citizens; and having no civil law to which we can apply for redress of our grievances, we are forced to apply to you. The facts are briefly these: A large number of the negro men of this County have been enlisted in the regiments now being raised for the Federal service. A larger number have left their homes, and gone to the different posts, Nashville, Murfreesboro, Gallatin and Leavenworth without attaching themselves to any command. These negroes are coming back to their old homes almost every day. Many of them come back with arms, and nearly all of them conduct themselves towards their former owners and to the white citizens generally in a very insolent manner, insulting them to that extent that cannot long be borne or endured. We earnestly hope that measures will be taken, which will put an end to this before it results in bloodshed. When negroes are taken from us for the service of the Government, or leave us for reasons of their own, we hope they will not be suffered to return with arms in their hands to threaten, rob, and insult unarmed and defenceless citizens. Feeling confident as we do, General, that these things are done without your knowledge, we are satisfied that it is only necessary that you should be informed of these abuses, and they will be corrected. We are, General, very respectfully your obedient servants.

S. B. Stroud  
 John Kelley  
 W. E. Bishop  
 Boren Haralson  
 Lewis Haralson  
 Joseph Haralson  
 A. J. Rogers  
 W. H. Rogers

E. H. & Shamro Lewis Jindsay  
 J. A. Shannon  
 James Shannon  
 John Martin  
 John Catherf  
 W. P. Sullivan  
 S. C. Jackson  
 P. E. Janies

J. H. Denton  
 Asa Jackson  
 Tho. B. Seal  
 A. Winton  
 L. C. ...

United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office in which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at *Newburgh New York*

On this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863

before me

*W. M. M. Allen*

*James D. Mitchell*

*May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Chief Mustering Officer*

# Oath of Allegiance.

10

Alexander Hup & Co  
I, James A. Mitchell, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at

On this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1863

before me.

Newville Tenn  
Alexander Hup  
James A. Mitchell  
May 13<sup>th</sup> J. J. Ruffin  
Chief Muster Officer

7602

7605

# Oath of Allegiance.

I, Ignatz Szabo & William Ittig do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance so the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn.  
On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863,  
before me.

Ignatz Szabo  
William Ittig

W. H. H. H.  
Maj 18<sup>th</sup> Infy U.S.A.  
Chief Muster'ing Officer



7806

Forward by M.C.  
Jan 11 1865

Barth & Warran

Grocers

117 1/2 N. 3rd St.

St. Louis

Statement of the selling of liquor to soldiers the  
seizure of their stock by the military authorities  
request an opportunity to prove the correctness  
of their statement.

No. 101 1st Sept. Brig. A.C.

Rebar house No. Jan 11-65

Respectfully referred to Capt. W.S. Ingram  
Bro. Marshal 1st Sept. Brig, who will no-  
tify when they can be heard.

By Command of

Brig. Gen. E. B. Taylor

Richard Robinson

1st Lt. U.S.A.

Howard Co Maryland Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Brig Gen E. B. Tyler

Commanding first Separate Brigade,  
Relay House Maryland

The petition of J. Thos. Pritch and Andrew C. Harman trading as Pritch & Harman respectfully represents that they are Grocers and Liquor dealers on the Washington Turnpike situated about nine miles from the Relay House and two miles from Annapolis Junction, that the location is so far removed from any military station, that ~~for~~ sometimes for more than the space of three weeks at a time a soldier could not be seen at the store, and that no member of the firm has ever sold a single drop of any kind of drink to soldiers or to those who could be even on a remote degree considered as purchasing for their use, that when your petitioners were absent strict orders were left to those employed not to sell to soldiers or others for their use, yet notwithstanding the great caution thus exercised a military guard was sent to the store from Head Quarters at the Relay House, on Friday December 30<sup>th</sup> 1864, and during the absence of both members of our firm on Balto making necessary purchases for the holidays and ~~about~~ one hundred and twenty gallons of Whisky and thirty gallons of wine which was worth at the lowest estimate two dollars and two

ty, ~~four~~ cents per Gallon, was removed from  
the store to the Relay House, where it is now  
held in custody by the military. That your  
petitioners is now and has ever been loyal  
to their country and flag, and that the state-  
ments, herein mentioned will be substantiated  
by all the loyal citizens of the neighborhood  
who we have the pleasure of knowing, and  
your petitioners ask that an opportunity may  
be afforded them of proving the correctness of  
the above statement, and that they may have  
the property taken away restored to them  
and your petitioners as in duty bound etc

J. Thos. Poutch.  
Andy Harman

The address of our firm  
is, Poutch & Harman  
Amapolis Junction  
Ind

6-20-189

No. 2507. Div. 6

January 16/94

Bay Bend Barr  
Comdg of Div

States that through a mis-  
understanding and application  
for the purchase of Photographs  
to this Division has been  
forwarded, & respectfully  
regrets that both may  
be allowed to carry up the  
business in this Division

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Citizens

2 or more

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> A.C.  
January 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General,

I have the honor to state that through a misunderstanding, two applications for the position of photographer to this Division, have been forwarded. Mr. Mallard, who was first registered, sent word of his intention to come, which was not received at these Hd. Qrs, and supposing that he did not intend to avail himself of the privilege, an application was made for Mr. P. O'Brien.

~~Both Mr. Mallard and Mr. O'Brien~~

~~of are inconsistent with~~

I ~~now~~ would respectfully request that both Mr. O'Brien and Mr. Mallard, be permitted to carry on the business of photographing in the Camp of this Division, if this can be allowed under the rules of your Department.

I have the honor to remain  
Very Respectfully,  
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

Wm. R. Patrick  
P. M. G. H. P.

No. 7608 of the U. S. Army  
William H. D. Aug. 2/64

J. P. Maxwell  
Capt & A. S. G.

Armed and paroled to report on  
called for Mr. McDonald  
also secure on parole to  
report daily Cogle Light

Jan. 2/64

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Colonel,

The General Comd<sup>y</sup> directs  
that you immediately send out, an  
arrest, and put on du parole  
to report ~~at~~ Head Quarters, whenever  
called for, Wm. McDonald.

Also that you release upon  
parole for future good behavior  
& to report to you daily -  
the prisoner Ogle Gillman  
now held by you.

By direction

J. P. Thurston,

Capt & A. D. C.

Lt. Col. M. S. Fish

Per Mar. Stal.

448  
Affidavit of 1864  
1869 of  
James N. Harp

vs

John Hughes  
Citizen of Dade Co. Fla  
January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Affirms that he has  
been in frequent  
communication with  
the Rebels conveying  
information & letters  
gives information of  
a contemplated raid  
under Genl Morgan

Recd. No. 200 D.C. Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 64



"Lore"

State of Tennessee }  
County of Hamilton } S. S.

I, James  
N. Harp being first duly sworn deposeseth  
and say:

That on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January  
A. D. 1864. I was at Mc Nicholes Mill  
situated in Dade Co Georgia one mile  
from Trenton. While at said mill and  
upon the day above mentioned, I saw  
and conversed with John Hughes a  
Citizen of Dade Co Georgia, who resides  
three miles from the Mill in a North  
east direction. He told me that he was  
engaged by the Rebels to convey news  
and letters to them he said he had  
made the trip many times. He said  
he came in through Genl. Hookers lines,  
that he had no trouble in getting through  
said lines. He told me he was going  
again next week and that he would  
then take his wagon and team with him  
as he was going after Tobacco and Whisky.  
He said that arrangements were being  
made for General Morgan to attack  
our forces on Lookout Mountain, that  
he talked with Morgan himself who  
told him so. I state positive that he  
has been enquiring if all the Gaps were

gained. He enquired particularly  
about the Gap leading to the point of  
Lookout Mountain.

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> Day  
of January A. D. 1864

Signed J. N. <sup>His</sup> X Harp  
Mark

(Signed) W<sup>m</sup> M. Wiles  
Attest + Pro. M. Kent D. B.

Chattanooga 7810 16 Jan 64

Gorvin G. a  
L. 14. 50 1864  
States that the enclosed  
document was left with  
with a request that he  
would sign it - states that  
he would sign it with  
several alterations

(Our Enclosure)

Chattanooga

2

Recost to D.C. Jan 19 64

## HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Chattanooga, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Dear Genl,

The accompanying document was left with me, with a special request that I sign it and forward it to you. I comply with the latter request. If the first question was erased and the rest of the document changed in several particulars, I would sign it.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient  
G. A. Gowin

Chattanooga Tennessee  
25<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863.

Major Genl Geo. H. Thomas  
Comd'g. Dept. of the Cumberland  
Genl.

The undersigned, loyal  
Citizens of East Tennessee, would respectfully represent,  
that certain questions which greatly interest us and  
other loyal Citizens, are exciting public interest  
and in regard to which we desire information.

1<sup>st</sup> What if any compensation, can or will be made  
by your authority for property taken from us for the  
use of the United States?

2<sup>d</sup> What proof will be required of the loss of  
property and of the loyalty of the owners?

Property lost and destroyed may be classified as  
follows,

Horses taken by various detachments of the army  
of the Cumberland for which receipts have been in  
some cases been given, and in others no receipts or  
vouchers have been given whatever

Cattle, hogs, grain, hay, & provisions, that have been  
taken in the same way

Buildings and other improvements destroyed

Much of this property was taken and devoted to the use of the army, Other portions seem to have been wantonly destroyed, these losses, which are heavy have fallen on a people who are already impoverished by the war, and it is a matter of great interest to them to know, what, if any, compensation is to be allowed them, and what proof is to be made of their losses, and how and to whom the proof is to be made.

We would ~~also~~ most respectfully urge, for the information of the loyal people, an early response to the above interrogatories.

We have the honor to be, Gent,

Very Resp<sup>t</sup> & C

Your Obed<sup>t</sup>

Wm. Hutchings

Geo. R. Hood

A. C. Pearson

Lewis L. Carter

C. N. Kiser

Wm. M. Perrett

R. Henderson

Wm. Hutchings

S. A. Rogers

7811

Geo. Bowershyn

My Tribune

Citizens

2



Charge and Specifications against George Bowerman,  
a correspondent of the New York Tribune, now residing in the  
Department of the South, preferred by A. P. Boyle, a  
trader on Morris Island, by the permission of Major General  
Quincy A. Gilmore.

Charge.

False and Malicious Slander.

Specification - 1. In that the said  
Bowerman, in a spirit of malice and revenge, has  
concocted and circulated false and infamous reports  
throughout this Department relating to the character  
of said A. P. Boyle, <sup>and of his wife,</sup> to the effect that said Boyle was  
a professional panel-thief in New York, and that  
his wife acted as a decoy to entice men into houses  
of ill fame, <sup>in that city,</sup> there to be robbed by her husband -  
This on Morris Island, on Polly Island, Hilton Head,  
and on a government steamboat before a miscellaneous  
crowd, at different times during the month of December,  
1863 and the month of January, 1864.

Specification - 2. In that the said  
Bowerman, for the purpose of ruining the business pros-  
pects of said A. P. Boyle, did falsely report that he  
(Boyle) had been violating an important law of  
this Department, by selling whiskey to soldiers - This  
at Polly Island, in the month of January, 1864.

Augustus P. Boyle

(over)

Witnesses  
Lt. A. H. ...  
Lt. M. ...  
Capt. Allen ...

Port Royal House, Hilton Head, S.C.  
Saturday, Jan 20, 1864.

Lieut Col. Hall, Provost Marshal General &c &c.

Sir: I respectfully request an investigation of the charge preferred by me, on the other side of this sheet, against George Brownem, and that he be suitably punished if found guilty of concealing and circulating the false and infamous lies, referred to in said charge, for the purpose of wounding the feelings of my wife and myself, injuring our reputation, and ruining my prospects as a business man in this department.

I submit, Colonel, that the character of no man or woman, that the position of no business man, is safe in a community which allows an unscrupulous, vindictive, industrious liar to roam at large unpunished.

I have the honor to subscribe myself, Colonel,

Your obt servant  
Augustus F. Mayle

Provoost Marshall Office

Pa. St. Edwards Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1844

Capt. S. S. Stanley

a. a. a. g.

Dear Sir

With regards  
to the within statement, I have  
the honor to report that the  
Negro Jack Fisker nor his Family  
were turned out of doors as he  
represents. I arrested a white  
man for buying stolen Wheat  
from his Family, and arrested  
his family for stealing the Wheat  
intending at the same time  
to arrest him, but he heard  
of it and ran away to the City  
and made the within Complaint.  
He never applied for a pass  
for his family or himself  
which is another falsehood, and  
as to his having received his  
pay the Copy of his Certificate  
has not yet been taken off  
of Forty Dollars on the White Man

for his part in this  
Transaction, and others of a  
similar character. At the  
time of this Sack Fisher  
was in a condition which  
made it unable for me to pass  
any sentence on her. You stated  
in your letter, if I had no  
employment for him to let them  
have a Pass to the City. I  
think I can use him to good  
advantage on the Lines.

I am Sir  
Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
W. Stafford  
Capt. in the 1st Regt  
of the 1st Div. of the Army

New Orleans, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
To the Provost Marshall General, D. G.  
Dear Sir, I, Jack Fisher, humbly  
take the liberty to address you for  
the purpose of making the following  
statement, humbly beseeching that you will  
please be so kind as to grant the  
necessary relief prayed for.

I formerly  
belonged to Capt Patton, who owned, in  
partnership with Dr Merritt a Plantation  
on the Mexican Gulf Railroad, Eleven miles  
from the city. on the capture of  
New Orleans by the National Forces, Capt  
Patton, left with his company to rebellion  
and left me and my family in the hands  
of Dr Merritt. Since which time, the  
overseer of Dr Merritt, has treated us  
so severe, that my oldest children have  
all run off or away from the plantation.  
My sons, Benson, Wilson,  
Thomas, and John, have joined the Army,  
and been in service of the United States  
Government over twenty month, and also been  
in two battles, My Wife being in a delicate

Situation, and my young children unable to work  
the reason that has rendered the plantation from  
Dr. Merritt, has turned myself and family  
out of doors. The Provost Marshall of  
St Bernard will not give me a pass to  
enable me to bring my family to the city.  
I humbly beg that you will give me  
relief. I have been faithfully at  
work as Carpenter doing various kind of  
repairing and making carts, wagns, and on  
the Mill on the plantation. Since the  
occupation of this State by the national  
forces and for which labor, I have  
never as yet received any pay, either  
in clothing, shoes, or money.

Hoping that you will grant me privilege to  
bring my family to the city. I remain

Very Truly and Respectfully  
your humble and obedient servant  
Jack Fisher

P.S. The plantation is called Oak Lawn, and is  
on the Mexican Gulf Railroad, eleven miles below  
the city.

28 1864  
H<sup>d</sup> Lis 97513 New York Vol  
Rayou Boey La Jany 28-64

Shannon N.  
Lt Col Comdg

Reports having organized  
patrols from the citizens  
in his vicinity \*

{see enclosed}

\* include the names  
also copy of instructions  
to them

W. L.

Head Quarters 90<sup>th</sup> New York Vols  
Bayou Boeuf La. Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Capt Wm J. Denison

A. A. A Genl.

Sir,

I have the honor to report having organized Patrols from the citizens of this vicinity as per accompanying list of names No 1 of each Patrol having charge of the Patrol, I have given them written instructions; a copy of which please find enclosed, These men have all taken the oath of allegiance and profess to be Loyal Citizens. - Trusting that this may meet with your approval

I have the honor to be  
Sir. Most Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
N Thausman  
Lt Col Comdg 90<sup>th</sup> Regt  
New York Vols



9015 New York Ave  
Head Quarters, Bayou Bourgeois

Copy

January 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

### Instructions for Citizen Patrol

You will cause the members of your patrol to meet at the Vidette lines near Mr. W. Morrisons Plantation at sundown each day that their term of duty may come on and with them you will patrol the road between that Post and the intersection of the Rail Road and the Tiguille Road near Mr. Hopkins Plantation arresting all soldiers citizens and Negroes you may find outside of the lines without proper authority and send them to these Head Quarters, all strangers not able to give a satisfactory account of themselves and their presence in this locality will be arrested and disposed of as above, this action is rendered necessary in order to protect the Rail Road and Telegraph lines from being interfered with by ~~small~~ parties of Rebels or other evil disposed persons, you and the members of your patrol will be held strictly responsible for the prompt and efficient execution of this order.

Should any member of your patrol fail to report at the time and place required or should any one or more of them be guilty of any improper conduct while on duty you will immediately report the same at these Head Quarters with such suggestions as may be pertinent in the case.

In case you should be challenged by parties of Federal Cavalry you will inform them who and what you are and if necessary show them these instructions and thus avoid all trouble with them.

A. J. Woolley  
Adj't

By order of  
N. Shammur  
Lt Col Comdg

First Patrol: Charles Scudier 1  
David Pinter 2  
Michel Hart 3  
Alexander Pennicau 4  
Joseph Pennicau 5

Second Patrol: S. Gilloft 1  
Marcis Burk 2  
Lorenky Landry 3  
Lucien Landry 4  
Fevre Breaud 5

Third Patrol: B. T. Boudreau 1  
Leonard Bourgeois 2  
Joseph Boudreau 3  
Baptiste Foirion 4  
Cade Russell 5

Fourth Patrol: W. M. Renthrop 1  
Willie Le Blanc 2  
F. Theriot 3  
A. Theriot 4  
A. Aucoin 5

Fifth Patrol: Alexander Saigle 1  
P. M. Bess 2  
Baptiste Hebert 3  
Philamond Brousseau 4  
Collice Giroir 5

Turn over -

Sixth Patrol: Cephirin Giroir 1  
 Baptiste Giroir 2  
 Martin Fite 3  
 Baptiste Boudreau 4  
 Onoyiane Boucon 5

Seventh Patrol: Augustus Foret 1  
 Eugene Aucoin 2  
 Adam Bourgeois 3  
 Etienne Pénissau 4  
 Therence Giroir 5

Eighth Patrol: Rene Callahan 1  
 Fortin Peet 2  
 Edward Bourgeois 3  
 Octave Landry 4  
 Severin Gadri 5

Ninth Patrol: Ulbin Bourgeois 1  
 John Sweet 2  
 Walter Morrison 3  
 S. M. Landry 4  
 Martin Macrol 5

Tenth Patrol: Hermogene Freout 1  
 Edmond Freout 2  
 Aore Verat 3  
 J. Terhar 4  
 Oresing Boudreau 5  
 Paris Faigle 6  
 Treimond Faigle 7  
 Charles 8

S. 7 (D. 4) 1864  
C. F. C. (P. 4) C. 4.

Memorial 7314a Jan 18. 64  
City

Ephraim Stahl & others

Complain of burdensome  
Tax imposed upon them.  
and request that arrangements  
may be made to relieve them  
of the expense and inconvenience  
of procuring passes to enable  
them to reach their homes.

Major Gen. N. P. Banks,  
Camp, Gulf Dept.

Sir

We the undersigned loyal citizens of the United States, residing in the town of Thennes, upper part of the Parish of Jefferson Left Bank, would respectfully request you to relieve us, of what we consider an unjust tax, which we as storekeepers, have to pay, for supplying our small retail stores.

We pay our United States, State & Parish Licenses cheerfully, but think it an unjust burden to pay 5% additional on all the goods, we may want in our business. This tax is not collected in any other town in the Parish, nor in the city. We are as "loyal" as any citizens in New Orleans, Carrollton, Jefferson city, Gretna &c. Unfortunately we have to pass the Parapet one mile above Carrollton to go to our homes, have to pay "one dollar" monthly for a Pass and the above additional 5% - Plantations & private citizens are exempt from this tax.

As it can easily be remedied, by instructing the pickets at the Parapet under Provost Marshall Col. W. B. Brown to let us pass with our goods without a special permit from the Custom house - and as there are several pickets above Thennes town to prevent trading into the Confederate lines, which is far easier below us from the city & other places, than from our locality. We flatter ourselves that you will kindly relieve us of what we consider an unequal & therefore unjust tax - which, if not already

Should be collected in the city of New Orleans,  
when the goods arrive to make it bear  
equal on all.

We therefore pray you to relieve us of  
this burden and have the honor  
to be respectfully  
Your humble petitioners

Memorville, Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
10 miles above New Orleans

Ephraim W. Stahle  
J. L. Spier  
G. Reichert  
John N. Wicks  
Leonard King  
& P. King  
Wm. G. Gann  
A. W. H. King  
J. W. C. King

The Undersigned  
Member of the Police  
Jury Left Bank from  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Ward  
B. J. H. King

7615

Philadelphia, Jan 27, 64  
City. P. A. M.

---

Dr. S. M. M. of  
Bel. Leverage Post  
Relative to the arrest of  
J<sup>rs</sup> Lane & Borden at  
Napoleonville.

---

17

Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, La. Jan 27 1864

From Subadonx 9 @ M.

Dated, 29 Jan 1864

Genl E. P. Stone  
Chief of Staff

At Napoleonville the  
Cavalry arrested Drs Laves and Bordis who came  
in lines without reporting on 25<sup>th</sup> inst. Characters  
Bad went out with Rebel during the said  
last summer after taking oaths provost  
Marshall is investigating the cases

J. L. McManis  
Col Craig

Recd 10-30 AM.  
C. H.



7616

61

Fred Rohr

Jan 2, 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Officer in Charge Police Jail

You will commit to Police Jail Fred Rakus  
Martin Rakus and son

permitting no communication with them  
until further orders.

By order P. M. Deal  
Chief Brooks.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. G. O. O. C.

7617

Office of Provost Mar  
Nashville Tenn Jan 29  
1864

Spalding George  
Lt. Col 18th Mich I.S. & P.M.

Reports the number &  
names of the proprietors  
of the gambling rooms  
in the city of Nashville

At

Office of Provost Marshal  
Nashville Tenn Jan 29 1864

A. R. Rowley  
Maj. & Pro. Mar Gen  
Mil. Div. Miss.

I have the honor to report  
the number and names of the proprietors of  
the gambling rooms in this City as follows:

James Foster. No 7 Cedar Street up stairs  
left hand door is a number of  
rooms belonging to a certain party.

Thomas Pentacost No 7 Cedar Street up stairs  
right hand door is a number  
of rooms which he occupies as a  
gambling house.

A Lowery No 11 Cedar Street up stairs  
two or three rooms - is a  
gambling house for gentlemen & ladies  
by the way a gambler

Stephen Halcomb No 50 Cherry Street up stairs  
right hand door is a  
gambling house for gentlemen & ladies  
over.

✓ Charles Reddick } No 4 9/10 Cherry Street

has a family; following a meeting for a meeting } over Adams Exp Office  
has no other business in the city } now in the } rooming Mr Langford  
owns the room. has taken possession of 2 1/2 of the room as a store room

✓ A Turner }  
✓ George Sweeney } No 27 Union Street up  
✓ A Powers } Stairs two or three rooms

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
J. P. Walding  
Lieut Col 18<sup>th</sup> Mich V. S. I.  
Provost Marshal

As P. Dickey, not connected in business with Turner & Towns  
Refr. of Mr East. Secy of Ohio

A Toules owns a farm & mill at Mt. Pleasant, business about town is simply  
a business of a mill

Mr. Turner occupies room No. 27, pays the rent and uses it as a  
gathering place

5318

Mr. Lavelley  
about 1865

---

Jan 04

City



Adjt Quarters  
Office Postman  
Rolla Mo 23 Jan 1864

Came before me this day Elizabeth  
Moore who lives in Rolla and on oath  
deposes, that she knows Adolphus Medlock  
who lives on Current River in Shannon Co.  
21 Miles from Salem and has heard said  
Medlock say on several occasions ~~that~~  
during last summer that if he had  
the chance he would kill the federal  
troops, said Medlock has three ~~brothers~~  
in the Rebel Army also a Brother in law  
named Hewitt a Bushwhacker in  
Arkansas

Deponent further states that she  
knows David Medlock Jr who lives  
about one mile from his fathers and  
has heard him several times utter  
sentiments similar to the above and  
fully as disloyal. Deponent knows  
that said David Medlock returned  
from the south at the latter end of  
October 1862 after an absence of two  
months heard him say after his return  
that he had been out giving the Black  
Republicans a round and doing his best  
against them

Witness her hand Elizabeth Moore  
her  
Mark

Subscribed  
before me this 23 Jan 1864

Jessie Gray

Captain Postman Quarters

Mad J<sup>r</sup> Dist Kolla  
Office Red Man  
Kolla Mo 21 Jan'y 1864

J W Twilly states on the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>  
last two Steers that had strayed away  
from him near Dillon about the 12<sup>th</sup>  
Nov last were seen by Elizabeth Seton  
& Martha Seton and James Turner  
all living at Dillon Phelps County  
and were then in the possession of  
Jesse Nelson and David Medlock both  
of Shannon County

Deponent believes that said Nelson  
and Medlock are Rebels or of Rebel  
propertities and has been informed that  
said Medlock has three sons in the  
Rebel Army

The bad Steer is a tolerable large  
raw boned Steer black & white spotted  
The other is a black Steer with a beard  
in his forehead with a white spot on  
his right flank and his tail cut off  
above the bush his horns short & thick  
with and pointed towards each other

J W Twilly

Report of 7619  
Civil prisoners

Jan'y 27, 64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 27 1864

Major H. G. Hayner  
Provost Marshal

I have the honor to  
make the following report of Civil Prisoners  
received <sup>and discharged</sup> yesterday

Names	When	By whom	For what offence	Remarks
Gas C Mitchell	Jan 26	Kraff	Selling liquor to soldiers	Held for Examination
Do M M Hensel	" 21	Chamberlain	Disloyalty	Sent South
B G Harris	" "	Guard	"	" "

E. W. French  
Capt + Asst. P. M.

Primo Discharge

1820

July 25<sup>th</sup> 20

---

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 26 1864

Major H B Jaynes  
Provost Marshal

I have the honor  
to make the following report of Civil  
Prisoners discharged yesterday

Names	When	By Whom	For What offence	Remarks
J. Waittman	Jan 25		Refugee from the South	Took the Oath & Released
W M Alharton	" "		" " " "	" " " "
Adam Achenbach	" "	Sergeant Hornor	Selling liquor to soldiers	Held 10 days imprisonment

C. W. French  
Capt & Asst P. M.

7621

Jan 10 1841

Continued

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 3th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Brig Genl N. W. Lockwood  
Provost Marshal Dept  
3th Army Corp  
Sir.

There were  
granted from this office yesterday  
(34) fifty four passes to Fort Mifflin  
and en route.

The report of the  
Commissioner of Prisons accompanies  
this for your information.

Mr. Ellis  
a deserter from Rebel Army was  
brought back the oath of allegiance  
and discharged. Franklin Jordan  
pretending to be a deserter from  
the Rebel Army who was arrested  
the day before and allowed to  
take the oath of allegiance, was  
re-arrested charged with violat-  
ing his oath, and uttering treason-  
able sentiments, as follows: "I am a  
Southern man and the oath of



to allegiance to the United States Govern-  
ment is nothing to me. I have been  
arrested and made to take the oath  
of allegiance and if any one attempts  
to meet me again I'll kill him.  
and I have the stuff to do it with  
&c. I drew up charges against him  
with possession of two Pistols, some  
dollars in money, ammunition  
balls &c. and forwarded him to  
Fort Mc Henry to be tried by Military  
Commission.

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Geo. D. Nancy  
Capt & Co. 1st Regt

Genl. Rept. 672 Pro Man

Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup> 64

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Gen. Lockwood  
P Campy Middle Dept  
of the Army Campy  
D.C.

There were granted from this office yesterday (139) fifty nine passes to Soldiers from our cord en route. (2) two to Point Look-out (3) via Port Deposit New Steamers

The report of the Commissary of prisoners accom- panies this for your information

Charles Anderson charged with being a black and was lock- ed up for examination. Samuel H. Clark charged with selling lig- nor to soldiers was released. Richard Mollay was sent to Fort Fish Camp Chesabrough sentenced to 30 days labor by order Gen. Lockwood for ad- ding liquor to soldiers. Wm. J. Jones

a refugee from the South reported  
and took the oath of allegiance and  
was released.

Sarah Cantel and  
a woman named Fran were ar-  
rested charged with stealing from  
a certain Mr. Sumner. As they  
consented to return the money to  
the article and having done so  
they were discharged.

Guard de-  
tachments and soldiers were re-  
ported all well this evening.

By Request  
John W. Cook  
Lieut. Major  
Capt. W. A. W.

Baltimore Md

7623

Capt Geo O Marcy  
apt W. M.

Makes reports of Civil  
Prisoners, and papers  
opened Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
to Comd<sup>g</sup> General.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 17 1864

List of Passes issued on above date  
for Fort Monroe & Enroute

Name	Wherefrom	Destination	Remarks
One enlisted man	96 <sup>th</sup> N York	Fort Monroe	Rejoin Regt
one " "	117 <sup>th</sup> " "	" "	" "
one " "	5 <sup>th</sup> Pa Cav	" "	" "
one " "	3 <sup>d</sup> Pa Cav	" "	" "
one " "	25 <sup>th</sup> Mass Col	" "	" "
one " "	1 <sup>st</sup> N York	" "	" "
Louis A Golding	N York Newbern	" "	Trader Certificate
Louis Kraus	Balt	" "	On business Catts
J Waltemeyer	" "	" "	" " "
T Fernalds	Washington D.C	" "	Wagon Master
T S Everett	clerk @ Dept. T.C	" "	Certificate
Capt McLean	Wifor Ches Washington	" "	on business
J M Dearagan	Shila Pa	" "	apt for Steamer
E H Church	N York	" "	Thos S. Davis, clerk
J W S Cook	" "	" "	" " Adgms
Henry Orator	clerk @ Dept T.C	" "	Certificate
Mrs J White	Balt	" "	to see a sick
J " W Murray	" "	" "	Relative (Catts)

Baltimore

7634

Report Jan 20/64

Report of number of Papers  
to Fort Monroe issued from  
this office & Civil Pri-  
soners arrested and  
disposition made of.

67/64

Recd Jan 21/64

Head Quarters, ~~Department~~ Department, 5th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

List of Passes issued on above date  
for Fort Monroe Va & Enroute

Names	Where from	Destination	Remarks
Five Enlisted Men	5 <sup>th</sup> Pa Cav	Fort Monroe	Rejoin Regt
One " "	101 <sup>st</sup> " Col	" "	" "
One " "	19 <sup>th</sup> Wis Col	" "	" "
One " "	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mass "	" "	" "
One " "	3 <sup>rd</sup> Pa artz	" "	" "
Two " "	7 <sup>th</sup> N.Y. Battz	" "	" "
One " "	1 <sup>st</sup> N.Y. Artz	" "	" "
One " "	13 <sup>th</sup> N.H. Col	" "	" "
Wm Sawyer	Pittsburg Pa	"	Capt Wright's Co
B W Palmer	N.Y.	"	Brother in Law's Co
G W. Howe	"	"	under summons
Clara Woods	N.Y.	"	Husband in 7 <sup>th</sup> Conn
Wm Nichols	Mass	"	on business with
J W Dearborn	12 <sup>th</sup> Mass	" (for govt employ)	transportation
J F Lias	USA	"	rejoin vessel
Wm W Clement	Mass	"	Brother in Law's Co



B W Palmer	N.Y.	"	"	Brother in Law's Corp
G W Howe	"	"	"	under Summons
Clara Woods	N.Y.	"	"	Husband in 7 <sup>th</sup> Com
Wm Nichols	Mass	"	"	On Business Cath
J W Dearborn & Shaw	(for govt employ)	"	"	Transportation
J F Lias	USN	"	"	rejoin vessel
Wm W Clement	Mass	"	"	Brother in Law

H Whitt	Balt (C.M.)	"	"	for some keeper at Camp Hamilton
Robt E Waters	"	"	"	On Business Cath
David Linscott	Norfolk	"	"	certificates of Cath
Gas J Barnett	Balt	"	"	Employee for Cath
L M Gubbott	"	"	"	At Champton
E D Wardell	Balt	"	"	On Business Cath
Chas A Pitman	N.Y.	"	"	Trades Brother & C
Edw Spedden	Balt	"	"	had cases before
Elis <sup>t</sup> Matthews	Col <sup>o</sup>	"	"	Husband in 4 <sup>th</sup> US C
F A Martin	N.Y.	"	"	Capt Washington Ins Co
Gas Robinson	Portland Me	"	"	On Business Letter
Anis Leamon	Balt	"	"	Wife to visit relatives
Kora Reed (Col)	Old Point	"	"	her home
Pitt Barrows	Balt	"	"	Wife to govt Cont
Wm Gaherty	" (late Refugee)	"	"	to be employed
Capt Lewis Clark	N.Y.	"	"	Schooner there
O L Cole Esq	"	"	"	for New York
B F Camp	N.Y.	"	"	On Business Cath
A Getty	Phila	"	"	By Telegram
Geo P Baker	N.Y.	"	"	order of the Williams and Mar Dept

7625

Jan 21 1861  
L. J. ...

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Brig Gen. Lockwood  
Provost Marshal Middle Dept.

There were  
granted at this office yesterday  
461 forty six barrels of Flour  
and en route.

The report of the Com-  
missionary of prisoners accompanies this  
for your information.

I arrested Mrs  
Conroy yesterday charged with selling  
liquor to soldiers. After a thorough ex-  
amination of the case I discharged  
her. Peter McHenry was arrested for  
making use of seditions and treason-  
able language. I preferred charges  
against him and forwarded them  
with him to Fort McHenry to be  
tried by military commission. For-  
dham a deserter from Rebel Army was  
brought in took the oath of allegiance  
and was discharged.

I am very respectfully  
Yours with much  
affection  
Wm. L. Garrison  
5th Aug 1850

I also report the arrest of two  
men named Daniel Whartman  
and Harry Cook while drinking  
the health of Jeff Davis and Snow  
Ball Jackson in ~~the~~ public bar room  
in this city

7626

Jan 14, 1861

Butjens

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Gen. Lockwood  
P. Camp Middle Department

Sir

There were  
examined from this office yesterday, (22)  
Twenty One passes to Tobias Proctor  
and 41 pass to Point Lookout.

The Re-  
port of the Comptroller, Thomas ac-  
companies this for your information.

J. C. Lawrence a refugee from Rich-  
mond was arrested and took the oath  
of allegiance and was discharged. I  
checked the arrest of George McAffrey  
charged with treasonable language. On  
examination I found the charges ground-  
less and released him.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
Geo. M. Mosey  
Capt & Co.

7627

*OK*

~~*[Illegible crossed-out handwriting]*~~

*July 21/14*

*Beckley 13<sup>th</sup> 1884*

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 31. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 25, 1864.

I. Before a Military Commission, which convened at Washington, D. C., December 15, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 536, dated December 3, 1863, and Special Orders, No. 540, dated December 5, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Major General ABNER DOUBLEDAY is President, was arraigned and tried—

*Joseph R. Hammill*, Citizen.

CHARGE I.—“Larceny.”

*Specification*—“In this; that the said *Joseph R. Hammill*, being in the service of the United States military authorities as engineer and employee of Colonel L. C. Baker, Provost Marshal of the War Department, did, on or about the 16th day of August, 1863, enter the house of one Elijah Boswell, in the county of Charles, near the town of Nanjemoi, State of Maryland, and he, the said *Joseph R. Hammill*, then and there being, did feloniously take and carry away a large sum of money, the property of the said Elijah Boswell, to wit: the sum of six hundred dollars.”

CHARGE II.—“Misapplication and embezzlement of public money.”

*Specification*—“In this; that he, the said *Joseph R. Hammill*, being in the service of the United States military authorities as engineer and employee of Colonel L. C. Baker, Provost Marshal of the War Department, and while in the discharge of his duties as such engineer and employee, and acting under the proper orders of his superiors, did, on or about the 16th day of August, 1863, enter the house of one Elijah Boswell, in the county of Charles, near the town of Nanjemoi, State of Maryland, and he, the said *Joseph R. Hammill*, then and there being, did take, in the name of and for the United States, from the said Elijah Boswell, a

*Recd. July 19*



large sum of money, to wit: the sum of six hundred dollars; which said sum of money he, the said *Joseph R. Hammill*, did then and there take, convert to his own use, misapply, and embezzle, the said sum of money being the property of the United States."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *Joseph R. Hammill*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, having maturely deliberated upon the testimony, finds the defendant, *Joseph R. Hammill*, as follows:

#### CHARGE I.

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty, except the words 'six hundred dollars,' for which are substituted the words 'five hundred dollars,' which last sum the Court finds is the amount stolen by the accused, *Joseph R. Hammill*."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### CHARGE II.

Of the *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said *Joseph R. Hammill*, "To be imprisoned, at such place as the Secretary of War may direct, at hard labor for the term of two years, and that he make restitution in kind for the amount of money stolen."

II. Before a Military Commission, which convened at Washington, D. C., December 31, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 390, dated August 31, 1863; Special Orders, No. 399, dated September 5, 1863; Special Orders, No. 422, dated September 21, 1863; Special Orders, No. 434, dated September 28, 1863; Special Orders, No. 457, dated November 2, 1863; Special Orders, No. 489, dated November 3, 1863; and Special Orders, No. 497, dated November 9, 1863, War Depart-

ment, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Major General S. P. HEINTZELMAN is President, was arraigned and tried—

#### I. *William Yokum*.

CHARGE I.—"Aiding in kidnapping and abstracting an employee of the United States from the military service thereof, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

*Specification*—"In this; that *William Yokum*, being an employee of the United States in charge of contrabands at the military post of Cairo, Illinois, and serving with the Army of the United States in the field, did induce one Morris McComb, a contraband under his charge, and an employee of the United States in the Quartermaster's Department at said post, to accompany him, under a false pretence, to a point on the Ohio river, near said Cairo, and did there deliver him to one Joseph K. Gant, who then and there by force of arms, and in the presence and with the consent of him, the said *Yokum*, seized and confined with ropes the said McComb, and conveyed him from said post and service, and from the charge of him, the said *Yokum*; this in pursuance of a previous agreement between the said Gant and the said *Yokum*, and with the view of having the said McComb conveyed to the State of Kentucky and reduced to slavery. All this at or near Cairo, Illinois, on or about the 14th day of August, 1863."

CHARGE II.—"Violation of duty to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

*Specification*—"In this; that *William Yokum*, being an employee of the United States in the charge of the contrabands at the military post of Cairo, Illinois, and serving with the Army of the United States in the field, did agree with one Joseph K. Gant to deliver up to him, for the purpose of being forcibly conveyed from said post and reduced to slavery, one Morris McComb, a contraband negro in his charge, and an employee of the United States Quartermaster's Department at said post; and did so deliver up the said McComb to said Gant against the will of said McComb; and did accept and receive from said Gant, as a compensation for his services in so doing, the sum of

ifty dollars, (\$50.) (This in violation of orders and of the trust committed to him, the said Yokum, and with a knowledge on his part that the said Gant had no right or property in or to said McComb as a slave. All this at or near Cairo, Illinois, on or about the 14th day of August, 1863."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *William Yokum*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, after mature deliberation on the testimony adduced, finds the accused, *William Yokum*, as follows:

#### CHARGE I.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### CHARGE II.

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said *William Yokum*, "To be confined at hard labor for the term of five years in the Penitentiary at Albany, New York, or in such other place as the Secretary of War may direct."

#### 2. *John H. Gorman.*

CHARGE I.—"Embezzling and misapplying military subsistence stores belonging to the United States, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

Specification 1st—"In this; that the said *John H. Gorman*, an employee of the United States Quartermaster's Department, serving with the Army of the United States in the field, and Superintendent of the 19th Street Park or Corral, in Washington, District of Columbia, being entrusted with large amounts of subsistence stores belonging to the United States, and furnished for the

Washington, District of Columbia, at divers dates between the 1st day of August, 1863, and the 23d day of October, 1863, embezzle and wrongfully appropriate to his own private use and that of his family large quantities of said subsistence stores, consisting of coffee, sugar, rice, soap, candles, fresh beef, flour, potatoes, bacon, ham, and molasses, at the rate of about one barrel of flour for each and every month of said period, and at the rate of about ten pounds of coffee, fifteen pounds of sugar, five pounds of soap, and two pounds of candles, for each and every ten days of said period; together also with certain rations of fresh meat, rice, potatoes, bacon, ham, and molasses, in quantities and proportions not ascertained; and further, that he, the said *German*, has never accounted to the United States for the stores and rations so embezzled and wrongfully appropriated by him as aforesaid."

*Specification 4th*—“In this; that *John H. German*, an employee of the United States Quartermaster's Department, serving with the Army of the United States in the field, and Superintendent of the 19th Street Park or Corral, in Washington, District of Columbia, being entrusted with large amounts of subsistence stores belonging to the United States and furnished for the military service of the United States, and intended for use as rations of the employees of the United States at said Park or Corral, did, at Washington, District of Columbia, between the 23d day of May, 1862, and the 28th day of July, 1862, embezzle and wrongfully appropriate to his own private use and that of his family large quantities of said subsistence stores, to wit: about one hundred and thirty-seven pounds of sugar, seventy-eight pounds of coffee, nineteen and five-eighths pounds of candles, two hundred and forty-three and one-quarter pounds of fresh beef and mutton, thirty-seven pounds of ham, eleven pounds of bacon, forty-four pounds of soap, sixty pounds of rice, and two barrels of flour, besides certain amounts of beans and molasses not ascertained; and further, that he, the said *German*, has never accounted to the United States for the subsistence stores so embezzled and wrongfully appropriated by him as aforesaid.”

pounds of fresh meat, for each and every ten days of said period; together also with certain rations of potatoes, bacon, ham, and molasses, in quantities and proportions not ascertained; and further, that he, the said *Germon*, has never accounted to the United States for the stores and rations so embezzled and wrongfully appropriated by him as aforesaid."

*Specification 3d*—"In this; that *John H. Germon*, an employee of the United States Quartermaster's Department, serving with the Army of the United States in the field, and Superintendent of the 19th Street Park or Corral, in Washington, District of Columbia, being entrusted with large amounts of subsistence stores belonging to the United States and furnished for the military service of the United States, and intended for use as rations of the employees of the United States at said Park or Corral, did; at Washington, District of Columbia, at divers dates between the 1st day of August, 1863, and the 22d day of October, 1863, embezzle, and knowingly, willfully, and wrongfully appropriate to his own private use and that of his family, large quantities of said subsistence stores, consisting of coffee, sugar, rice, soap, candles, fresh beef, flour, potatoes, bacon, ham, and molasses, at the rate of about one barrel of flour for each and every month of said period, and at the rate of about ten pounds of coffee, fifteen pounds of sugar, five pounds of soap, and two pounds of candles, for each and every ten days of said period; together also with certain rations of fresh meat, rice, potatoes, bacon, ham, and molasses, in quantities and proportions not ascertained; and further, that he, the said *Germon*, has never accounted to the United States for the stores and rations so embezzled and wrongfully appropriated by him as aforesaid."

To which charges and specifications the accused, *John H. Germon*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, after mature deliberation on the testimony adduced, does find as follows:

"That the accused, *John H. Germon*, is not amenable to the 1st charge, because he is not subject to the 36th Article of War, or to the

99th Article of War, in relation to the subject-matter of the 1st charge and the specifications thereof.

"The Court, therefore, declines to consider the specifications of the 1st charge.

"The Court holds, however, that the accused was, at the time of the alleged offences, in the land forces of the United States, and is, therefore, amenable to the 2d charge," and does find him as follows:

#### CHARGE II.

Of the 1st *Specification*, "Guilty, except so much as charges him with taking stores after the 15th August, 1863, and except the words 'pork' and 'bacon;' except, also, the word 'large' before the word 'quantity.'"

Of the 2d *Specification*, "Guilty, except the word 'large' before 'quantities,' the word 'bacon,' and the words 'twenty pounds of rice.'"

Of the 3d *Specification*, "Not Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said *John H. Germon*, "To pay to the United States a fine of five hundred dollars, and to be confined under the military authorities of this District until said fine shall be paid."

3. *Henry W. Scott*, Contractor.

CHARGE.—"Willful neglect of duty."

*Specification*—"In this; that the said *Henry W. Scott* did, at Philadelphia, on or about the 6th day of October, 1862, enter into and make an agreement in writing, under seal, with Colonel G. H. Crossman, of the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, acting for and on behalf of the United States, whereby he, the said *Henry W. Scott*, did agree to furnish to the United States the following articles of clothing for the Army of the United States, to wit: Twenty-five thousand (25,000) dark-blue flannel blouses, lined, to be equal in all respects as to shade of color, quality of material, workmanship, finish, &c., to the sealed standard sample deposited in the Office of Army Clothing

and Equipage in Philadelphia, on which said contract was based, and to have the same manufactured and delivered at the United States Arsenal on the Schuylkill river, Philadelphia, by or before the 30th November, 1862, and to, so deliver one thousand (1,000) of such blouses on the 15th October, 1862, and the remainder in weekly deliveries, for the price and consideration of three dollars and fifteen cents (\$3.15) for each blouse, to be paid to the said *Scott*, by the United States, on his faithfully fulfilling his said agreement; that the said *Henry W. Scott* did not so furnish or deliver twenty-five thousand blouses of the quality of material, workmanship, or finish, required, by his said agreement, by or before the 30th November, 1862, or at any other time, and has not so delivered or furnished more than fourteen thousand one hundred and ninety-two (14,192) of such blouses; but that he did so deliver a large number of blouses of material and workmanship inferior to said standard, and did attempt to defraud the Government of the United States thereby; that the said inferior blouses were rejected by the said Quartermaster on account of said inferiority of workmanship and material; and that the said *Henry W. Scott* has willfully neglected to fulfill his said agreement. This at Philadelphia from on or about the 15th October, 1862, to the present time."

To which charge and specification the accused, *Henry W. Scott*, Contractor, pleaded, "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, after mature deliberation on the testimony adduced, finds the accused, *Henry W. Scott*, Contractor, as follows:

Of the Specification, "Not Guilty."

Of the CHARGE, "Not Guilty."

And the Court does therefore: "*honorably acquit him*," the said *Henry W. Scott*.

III. Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Washington, District of Columbia, October 26, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 350, dated August 5, 1863; Special Orders, No. 367, dated August 12, 1863; Special Orders, No. 360, dated October 14, 1863; Special

Orders, No. 462, dated October 15, 1863; Special Orders, No. 465, dated October 19, 1863; and Special Orders, No. 470, dated October 20, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Colonel ALBERT TRACY, A. D. C., is President, was arraigned and tried—

Captain John S. Davis, Company "C," 90th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

CHARGE I.—"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

Specification 1st—"In this; that *John S. Davis*, Captain Company 'C,' 90th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, after being relieved from duty as Commandant of Camp of Distribution (attached to this camp) and ordered to join his Regiment, did go to the city of Washington, D. C., in an ambulance from this camp, and purchase rockets and other fireworks, and return to this camp with ambulance, rockets, and other fireworks, and caused the said rockets and fireworks to be discharged by enlisted men belonging to this camp on a hill inside the lines of this camp, and overlooking this camp, after the hour designated for taps, when all lights are to be extinguished and quiet to reign in camp, without the knowledge or consent of his superior officer, and with the apparent intention of offering insult to his commanding officer; thereby causing the men of Camps Convalescent, Distribution, and Parole, 'to cheer,' and indulge in boisterous language, after the hour designated for taps, making a willful disobedience of the orders, rules, and regulations of this camp, by the discharge of said rockets and other fireworks."

Specification 2d—"In this; that *John S. Davis*, Captain Company 'C,' 90th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, after being relieved from duty as Commandant of Camp of Distribution (attached to this camp) and ordered to join his Regiment, did go to the city of Washington, D. C., in an ambulance from this camp, and purchase rockets and other fireworks, and return to this camp with ambulance, rockets, and other fireworks, and caused the said rockets and fireworks to be discharged by enlisted men belonging

to this camp on a hill inside the lines of this camp, and overlooking this camp, after the hour designated for taps, when all lights are to be extinguished and quiet to reign in camp, without the knowledge or consent of his superior officer, and with the apparent intention of offering insult to his commanding officer; thereby causing the men of Camps Convalescent, Distribution, and Parole, to cheer, and indulge in boisterous language, after the hour designated for taps, making a willful disobedience of the orders, rules, and regulations of this camp, by the discharge of said rockets and fireworks, making it necessary for the guard to patrol and arrest said boisterous parties to prevent serious disturbances among the men. All this at Camp Convalescent, near Alexandria, Virginia, between the 6th and 8th days of September, 1863."

CHARGE II.—"Conduct unbecoming an officer and gentleman."

*Specification*—"In this; that *John S. Davis*, Captain Company 'C,' 90th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, did, on the evening of September 8, 1863, between the hours of 10 and 12 o'clock, when charged with having caused rockets and other fireworks to be discharged by enlisted men of this camp, and having bought the said rockets and other fireworks, deny all knowledge of the same to his commanding officer in front of witnesses; but, when cross-examined, did afterwards acknowledge he bought the said rockets and fireworks in Washington, and said he knew all about it, or words to that effect. All this at Camp Convalescent, Virginia, near Alexandria, on September 8, 1863."

To which charges and specifications the accused, Captain *John S. Davis*, 90th Pennsylvania Volunteers, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, having maturely considered the evidence, finds the accused, Captain *John S. Davis*, 90th Pennsylvania Volunteers, as follows:

#### CHARGE I.

Of the 1st *Specification*, "Not Guilty."  
Of the 2d *Specification*, "Not Guilty."  
"Not Guilty."

#### CHARGE II.

Of the *Specification*, "Not Guilty."  
Of the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

And the Court does therefore "acquit him," the said *John S. Davis*, 90th Pennsylvania Volunteers.

IV.. The proceedings, findings, and sentences in the cases of *Joseph R. Hammill* and *William Yokum* are approved. They will be sent, by the Military Governor of the District of Columbia, under proper guard, to Albany, N. Y., and delivered to the Warden of the Penitentiary there.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence in the case of *John H. Germon* are approved, and will be duly executed.

The proceedings and findings in the case of *Henry W. Scott* are approved.

In the case of Captain *John S. Davis*, 90th Pennsylvania Volunteers, it is not clear to this Department that the accused was not implicated in the discharge of the fireworks. It is certain that he purchased and distributed them, and there is some reason to believe that he was aware of the improper use to which they were to be applied. As he afforded the means to guilty parties for violating the regulations, his act tended to create disorder and subvert discipline in a camp. The proceedings and findings are approved, but he is reprimanded, and is released from arrest, and will return to duty.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

7628 Retained

One to Adjt - Genl  
Sp - of the retained  
tri monthly

---

Retained Copy.

~~General~~

2 H M A R C

Reliance Copy

---

Shoat - March  
The monthly Reports  
Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Provost Marshal  
The Monthly Report  
Jan'y 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

Retained Copy  
201 Mark  
Citations

Retained Copy

7628/Retained  
The following  
8/1 of the  
The original



Provost Marshal's Office  
Fort Wingate N.M. Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Lieut - Tho<sup>s</sup>. Holmes  
1<sup>st</sup> N.M. Cav.  
Post Adjutant.

Sir

In accordance with Orders from Dept Head Quarters, and Orders No 127, dated Head Quarters Fort Wingate N.M. Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1863. I have the honor to make the following Tri Monthly Report of the persons employed by the Quarter Master, and Citizens resident at this Post.

The following named persons are in the employ of the Quartermaster's Dept.

Viz.

Desiderio Joyillo.	Mason
Ambrocio Joyillo.	Laborer
Fernando Valencia.	do
Simon Meira.	do
Jose Montona.	do
Jose Almandarez.	do
Jose Refugio Martin.	do

David Sandoval	Labourer
Fernando Baez	do
Lorenzo Sarinilla	do
Ruberto Chacon	do
Stephen Coyle	do
Edward Johnson	do
Carpis Garcia	Carpenter
Alfred Emerson	Machinist
James Hicks	do
Salvador Morales	Interpreter
Jesus Aliso	do

The following named persons  
are permanent residents of this Post:

John L. Waters	Sutler
James Provencher	Sutler's Clerk
William Cole	Sub. Brig Contractor
H. C. Allen	Employer to S. B. Contractor
Padre Charco	Farmer
John Connelly	Servant to Lieut. Stevens
Ruberta Gallegos	Laundress for 2 M. S. Employees
Josepha Robles	Laundress for Co. F 1 <sup>st</sup> M. S.
Mrs. Sinegros	do do do

Pedro Sabat	do	do	do
Juan Montoya	do	do	do
Francisco Molina	do	for Co "M"	do
Mrs. Cole	do	do	do
Mrs. Hyatt	do	do	do
Mrs. Johnson	do	do	do
Albina Baez	Servant to Mrs. Everett		
Maria Ortega	Wife of Antio Duran Soldier of Capt. Service Co. 1st W. M. Vols.		
Maria M. Duran (Daughter of the above)			
Josi Costilla	Hospital Matron.		

The following named persons are transient residents of this Fort.

Placina Morales	Visiting friend
Don Rosalio Colomo	Attending Court Martial
Louis Dickens	Business with Q. M.
Thaddeus Adams	do

All of which is respectfully Submitted.

W. H. ...  
 G. W. ...  
 ...

17  
17th Dec (Sept. C. & G. Office) 1864  
U. 957629 R. O. - 17th Dec  
Article  
Nichols Co Dry

Severus Metcalf

Asks for special permit to continue  
the distillation of grain into whiskey at  
the following Still Houses, viz, at the  
house of Tax House & Collins, Harrison  
County & at the house of Jas. A. Snapp  
Nichols County, as they are situated  
in the Mountainous portion of the State  
and out of reach of Government trans-  
portation. Also states that in a draft of  
the money for them were upon con-  
sideration that after the grain was  
distilled he was to have the Whiskey  
at a certain price in price, and if  
not permitted to carry on the distillation  
he & the parties will be ruined and  
the Govt not benefitted. Has been in  
the service and last fall was granted  
a special permit by the County Officer  
of said Dry to carry on the Tax House  
Still House on account of its  
inaccessibility to Govt transportation

5

Recd R. O. Dec 9/64.

Covington Ky. July 28. 64

Capt. W. P. Anderson Atty.

Captain: Col. Simms

Whiskey is and has been from the beginning of the rebellion a firm, uncompromising unconditional Union man! The facts stated by him herein are without doubt true. I am acquainted with the locality of the stilleries named by him. They are small country distilleries, located in the Kentucky mountains of them within 15 miles of the R. Road - out of the reach of transportation of any kind. I am satisfied the Government would never get a bushel of the corn that will be distilled at either or both of them by Col. Mitchell. The corn if not distilled will be fed to hogs - the slops from the distilling will answer the hogs as well, and the Govt. will make the tax on the whiskey. I am satisfied the ~~whiskey~~ should be modified as to Col. M. and I sincerely hope it may be done.

Respectfully

Geo W Simms

Assistant Adjt. Genl's office.  
Dept. of the Ohio.

Lexington Ky. Jan 29/64.

Respectfully referred  
to Brig. Genl. Potter.  
Chief of Staff.

x W. W. Anderson

Asst. Adjt. General

Genl J W Fimmel

Carlisle

Nicholas Co. Ky

The grounds I have for asking you to try to obtain for me a special permit to continuing the distillation of grain into Whisky at the Still houses now owned by Van Hook & Collins of Harrison County, and the still house owned by James A. Snapp in Nicholas County, are that both these houses are situated in the midst of a knob country where the grain cannot be got at for the use of the government at any rate. It is absolutely out of the question to think of hauling the grain out of these Licking hills, with which you are well acquainted, then the grain has been bought and every preparation made to make the Whisky at great expense. I furnished the money for these men and am to have the Whisky at certain contract price and if it is now stopped it will be ruin to these men and greatly injure me without being the slightest use or advantage to the government. I would not ask anything that would be a disadvantage to the government.

and you are well acquainted with my endeavors  
for that government, for which I have never received  
pay as yet, but upon the other hand have been great-  
ly harassed for doing my duty.

When the order was issued last fall to stop all  
the distilleries in the County through which the Ky  
Central Rail Road ran, the Commander of the  
post at Paris who is acquainted with the situation  
gave me a permit to continue the Warr Hook &  
Collins distillery on account of its remoteness and  
inaccessibility to government maggors & the fact  
of that permit caused me to advance money, and  
is also the best argument that it does not injure the  
interest of the government besides your position  
formerly as Adj. Genl of the State of Kentucky  
gave you the full opportunity to know whether  
or not I am entitled to favorable consideration  
by the officers of our government. I hope you will  
present my cause immediately.

Your friend  
Leonidas Metcalf

The distilleries can only be run until about the middle  
of May, and both of them make about three barrels  
per day, altogether.



No 41

James G. Gage 7630

Statement in relation to  
the Will of the said

---

July 21, 1864

---

*[Signature]*

---

Columba January 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

6/6

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1863, having occasion to  
call on Mr. Smith to get a Bill  
changed, he introduced me to Mr.  
Welch, at the Wilson house, in that  
place, who changed the bill for me  
& paid me five hundred dollars  
that Mr. Smith had previously  
borrowed of my employer Mr. Wood,  
afterwards during the same day he  
Mr. Welch told me, in presence  
of Mr. Smith that Mr. Smith was  
buying for him & any time when  
he was not there & Mr. Smith  
wanted money, I should loan it  
to him, & it was all right, as  
he would settle for it, during the

Followed. but says I cannot to all-  
I must the sum of Five hundred  
& Ten dollars, which has never been  
repaid, I went to Nashville & called  
on H. Welch who refused to pay  
it, although he knew if he had  
not told me to loan him the  
money for my mill to run, during his  
absence from Columbia, I would  
not have done so, my Expens  
going to Nashville was Eight dollars.

Yours Respectfully,  
George Isaac

Received of Mr Isaac  
the sum of 200 dollars  
G. I. Isaac  
H. W. Isaac  
Geo. Isaac

7631

Head-Quarters District of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Guards Pass

To *Mr. Mary Pickens* and *Henry*

*Sumption*

into the

Military Prison to see

*James D. Paces* and *William C. Eugene*

with the following articles:

*One (2) suit coats and shawl, heavy*

Military Engineer Washington  
Jan 9. 1894

Respectfully returned  
with copy of instructions  
received by his company  
for the purpose of Capt.  
Condy's return

Head-Quarters District of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., 2 Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

7634

Guards Pass

*Mrs Mary Robertson and Harriet*

*Lampkin* into the

Military Prison to see *Wm Price and Wm McGuire*

with the following articles: *Two (2) Bul. Belts and something else*

*each*

By Command of

MAJOR-GENERAL ROUSSEAU.

*Wm W. Barr*  
*Adj. and Insp. Gen. of A. D. C. & Prov. Mar.*

Head-Quarters District of Nashville,

Nashville, Tenn., *July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Guards Pass *Majs. M. J. Curry and Majs. S. Taylor*

into the

Military Prison to see *W. D. Spence*

with the following articles: *ten Dollars currency - one Capt. Nat. Bell*  
*and such articles of sut as they may wish to take*

*Good for 2 days*

By Command of

MAJOR-GENERAL ROUSSEAU.

*Capt. Beasley*  
*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

~~Capt. A. D. C.~~ Prov. Mar.

8

No 3  
153  
Nashville Tenn Jan 14/64  
7632

Price and Freight

acks for Gemish to  
Ship Sigurs to W<sup>e</sup> Minville  
L. T. Taylor

Jan 14 64



Recd in Sect Wash DC  
~~to office of the~~  
May 14 1864

~~Would request of the~~  
~~recess would this entire~~  
~~permitted to be for the~~  
~~ungranted~~

Nashville Tenn June 14/64  
Maj Gen L. N. Rousseau.

Please recommend us a  
permit to ship by wagon to  
our store to Mc Minnells Tenn

- (10) Ten cases Wines
- (10) Ten " Bitters

Very doing  
You will greatly oblige  
Your most Obedt Servant  
Jesse L. James  
of Mc Minnells  
Tenn

Roll of Names  
Furnished by Lt.  
Wm M. Plonk  
from Chellicoth  
Md.

Anderson, Henry S.

Berry, Thomas J.

Elder, Charles W.

Govan, Thomas

Grider, John

McAtee, Daniel B.

McAtee, John H.

Northeast, David

Partridge, Peter

Skaggs, Alexander

Wingrey, Rachel

Jan. 13, 1864

# ROLL OF PRISONERS SE

NO.	NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
1	Anderson Henry S.	Chillicothe	Carroll Co		Carroll Co
2	Berry Thomas D	Chillicothe	Ray Co Mo		Ray Co Mo
3	Elder Charles W.	Chillicothe	Carroll Co Mo		Carroll Co Mo
4	Finn Thomas	Chillicothe	Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo
5	Grier John	Chillicothe	Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo
6	<del>Houser John</del>	<del>Chillicothe</del>	<del>Ray Co Mo</del>		<del>Ray Co Mo</del>
7	McStie Daniel B	Chillicothe	Livingston Co		Carroll Co Mo
8	McStie John W	Chillicothe	Livingston Co		Livingston Co
9	Nethercutt David	Chillicothe	Carroll Co Mo		Carroll Co Mo
10	Padridge Peter	Chillicothe	Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo
11	Skagg Alexander	Chillicothe	Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo
12	Wilfrey Gashel W	Chillicothe	Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo

PRISONERS SENT FROM *Chillicothe Mo January 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

T OR COUNTY D STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	(REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.
Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo	December 15 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Henry S Anderson	Horse Stealing and other robberies
Ray Co Mo		Ray Co Mo	December 26 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Thomas I Berry	Wool Stealing
Carroll Co Mo		Carroll Co Mo	December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	Charles W Elder	Horse Stealing & other robberies
Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo	December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	Thomas Join	Wool Stealing
Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo	December 26 <sup>th</sup> 1863	John Greider	Boat robbery
Ray Co Mo		Ray Co Mo	December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	John Howard	Horse Stealing and other robberies
Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo	December 18 <sup>th</sup> 1863	Daniel B McEster	Horse Stealing and other robberies
Livingston Co		Livingston Co Mo	December 15 <sup>th</sup> 1863	John H McEster	Horse Stealing and other robberies
Carroll Co Mo		Carroll Co Mo	December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	David Nethercutt	Wool & Horse Stealing
Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo	December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	Peter Partridge	Horse & Saddle Stealing
Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo	December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	Alexander Skagg	Stealing
Carroll Co		Carroll Co Mo	December 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1863	Sackel W Winfrey	robberies

7634

Jan 10, 64

Cts

100-16

10

Refuge Office  
Jan. 11 1864

Post Cards  
Sir

I would most  
respectfully recommend Mrs.  
S. Willson & two children, also  
Mrs. Jane Romero & three children  
old, infirm and old, widow  
for transportation from Kalla  
to St. Louis Mo.

Most respectfully  
D. Craigie  
L. A. 26

7635

Jan. 20, 1864

Cto

1864-1865



Refugee Office Halle Mo  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commander  
of Post

Sir

I would most  
Respectfully recommend Mrs. Sarah  
A. Murphy and her children and  
Mrs O. Mattingly and one child for  
transportation to St Louis Mo

Respectfully Yours  
D. J. McGuire  
G. A. C. Co.

7635

Baltimore Md. January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Hessmerfeld & Co.

List of Employees.

*[Faint handwritten scribble]*

Jan. 2/64

Deutscher Saal 9 1815  
Lt Col J Wooley

Sir, I beg leave to report  
myself of as those in my employ

Mr. Nansenfeld  
Mr. " " " "  
Mr. " " " "  
J. Lazarus  
P. Samenberg  
M. Sternheim  
Ab. Fisher  
J. J. Jery  
E. G. Leitch  
L. Newman  
L. Weisenbach

J. Keller  
G. K. Liberty  
W. Nelson  
J. B. Berheim  
A. Dauber  
V. Stern  
D. Kelling  
Thos. Garsutt  
Le. Franz  
Jan. Nansenfeld

Respectfully Yours  
J. M. Nansenfeld

7637  
2<sup>d</sup> U.S.

Wm. Taylor  
Augustus Bungers  
Louisa Bungers.

Recd Jan. 26,

Norfolk Va  
Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mayor

I most respectfully hand you the charges against Miles Taylor, Augustus Burgess & Louisa Burgess. Miles Taylor is charged with distributing Rebel Mail, and with receiving a letter from Alexander Spence now in Richmond said Spence was some months ago confined in Norfolk Jail, under sentence of Death, and escaped from there.

Augustus Burgess & Louisa Burgess, are charged with receiving Rebel Mail from said Taylor on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> of January, 1864

Enclosed you will find letters found on the persons of Miles Taylor and Mrs Burgess, other letters were destroyed by both parties. also found in Mr Taylor's house a pair handcuffs with every appearance of having been broken of some person. said Spence when in jail had handcuffs on, and also when he escaped carried off the handcuffs.

Mr Taylor and Mrs Burgess have not taken the oath. Mr Burgess took the oath sometime in Decr 1863. said persons are now in jail

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt

W. W. Smith

Capt & Spcl Prov. Marshal

To  
Major Stackpole  
Provost Judge

Frank Stewart

P

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk Va Feb 4. 1864

To Frank Stewart Church of near Ferris Bridge

You are required to attend this Court on the 6 day  
of February 1864 at 10 o'clock A.M.; to answer a complaint filed  
against you by of Miles Taylor  
your witness in the case

By order of

J. L. Stackpole

JOSEPH M. BELL,

Mayor and Provost Judge.

Edward R. Bell

Clerk of Provost Court.

the 1990s, the number of people with a mental health problem has increased in the UK, and the number of people with a mental health problem who are in contact with mental health services has also increased (Mental Health Act 1983, 1990, 1994, 1997, 2003).

There is a growing awareness of the need to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem, and to reduce the stigma and discrimination that they experience. This has led to a number of initiatives, including the development of mental health services, and the implementation of mental health legislation.

The purpose of this paper is to describe the development of a mental health service, and to discuss the challenges that have been faced in the process. The paper is divided into three sections: a description of the service, a discussion of the challenges, and a conclusion.

The service was developed in response to the need for a mental health service in the area. The service was established in 1990, and has since then grown to become one of the largest mental health services in the UK.

The service provides a range of services, including: assessment, diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation. The services are provided by a multi-disciplinary team, including: psychiatrists, psychologists, nurses, and social workers.

The service has a number of strengths, including: a high level of clinical expertise, a commitment to patient care, and a focus on recovery. The service has also been successful in reducing the stigma and discrimination that people with a mental health problem experience.

There are a number of challenges that the service faces, including: a shortage of resources, a need for further research, and a need to improve the service's reputation. The service is committed to addressing these challenges, and to continuing to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem.

The service is a testament to the power of a multi-disciplinary team, and to the importance of patient care. The service is committed to providing the best possible care for people with a mental health problem, and to reducing the stigma and discrimination that they experience.

The service is a model of good practice, and is a source of inspiration for other mental health services. The service is committed to sharing its experience, and to helping other mental health services to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem.

The service is a testament to the power of a multi-disciplinary team, and to the importance of patient care. The service is committed to providing the best possible care for people with a mental health problem, and to reducing the stigma and discrimination that they experience.

The service is a model of good practice, and is a source of inspiration for other mental health services. The service is committed to sharing its experience, and to helping other mental health services to improve the lives of people with a mental health problem.



PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk Va Feb 6. 1864

To Mr Alia Williams east side Charlotte St.

You are required to attend this Court on the <sup>in</sup> day  
of February 1864 at 10 o'clock A.M., to answer a complaint filed  
against you by of the US vs Wiles Taylor

By order of

J. M. Bell

JOSEPH M. BELL,

Mayor and Provost Judge.

Edward F. Bellus

Clerk of Provost Court.

3  
Fairbury, Nebraska the 26 1863  
Dear Friend I received your last letter  
and was glad to hear from you and to  
hear that you were well I have wrote  
several letters to you I didn't think it  
of that which is right by his mail  
has as a rule to you by lobby last  
week Dear Friend I wish you would  
send me a pair of Boots no 8 1/2  
I got and you will do me a grate  
favor would send you the money for them  
I can't get Green Backs here without  
paying ten or a dozen for none and it  
is too much sacrifice you will please  
send them by the ~~same~~ Bureau  
Nothing more at present but  
I remain your Friend Alvan  
Spencer



7638

Office of Provost Marshal  
Nashville Tenn Jan 5 1864

Respectfully returned to  
Capt H Kevin A. G.

H. G. Ewing was arrested  
~~by~~ baggage searched and  
also the goods that arrived  
directed to Miller & Green  
Ewing is now under fifty  
thousand dollars bond  
to report at this office daily  
until further orders

Ed. J. P. G. G. G.  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Regt V.S.  
and Provost Marshal

C. G.

Fort Wayne Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Scott & Bigler  
Citizens

States that Wm. Ewing  
is suspected of attempting  
to smuggle Live and  
other merchandise to Washburn  
It is supposed that he  
is in with Geo Miller and  
will ship the goods it with  
multiple goods.

Marked Dec 14/63

I recd this Letter this  
morning from a friend  
whom I know to be a  
good Union man and  
one of high standing  
& repute, and believe  
his statement to be  
correct, the Wm Ewing  
mentioned within is  
a ~~man~~ a butter nut  
and pride himself upon  
being a high toned  
Southern gentleman,  
I respectfully call the  
attention of the Genl  
Asst to his case, —  
this Ewing is especially

have been by Rail  
Road from Louisville  
his goods are <sup>arrived</sup> ~~to come~~  
in care of Miller &  
Green Colonel being  
Cherry St,  
I would also  
respectfully request  
as the parties connected  
with the Smuggling are  
all neighbors of mine  
in that way and  
that my name be  
kept confidential  
your obedient

James W. Miller  
to Wood St  
Nashville

Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Nashville Tenn Dec 14/63  
Respectfully referred to  
Col Spalding for their  
views with them legally  
this matter  
By order of Brig Genl Morgan  
J. W. Miller  
1864

Office of Com. Marshal  
Nashville Dec 14 1863

Respectfully referred  
to Capt. Ed M  
Sulbun. 18 Nov  
who will investigate  
this matter and  
report

By order of  
Geo. Sulbun  
J. W. Miller  
J. W. Miller

Nashville Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Respectfully referred. I have  
been kept advised on the  
goods coming to Miller and  
Green. They served and ex  
amined the order that has  
been received from James  
W. Miller and so. Capt Miller  
has a party now on the road  
for their goods

Ed. J. Miller  
Capt. Geo. Sulbun, Comdr

Fort Wayne Dec 9 1863

James Walker Esq

Dear Friend

On yesterday Little William G. Coving  
Left here under suspicious circumstances  
It is strongly suspected that he took  
with him a lot of Quinine and other  
Medicines to Nashville to smuggle  
thru the lines it is supposed he  
is in with Geo. Miller that is he  
will ship it thru to Nashville  
with Miller's goods Miller leaves here  
this morning for Cincinnati where he  
will meet Coving if they come to  
Nashville it would ~~be~~ he will to  
root the Provost Marshall on their  
tracks as they are both coffee buyers  
all well Bill Mitchell has gone  
to Washington to Bolleyman I am thru  
with the Coving Estate so I am ready  
for any speculation that will jump  
Write soon Truly yours Lott. Bayly

Post Office  
Nashville Tenn  
Jan 8/64

---

Com. J. M. D.  
25 Du. W. Agency

---

Requests authorized to take  
possession of the building  
of Berry & Decatur of  
Nashville to be assigned to  
Capt. L. M. D.

---



POST QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Capt. M. Hewitt  
N. A. G.

Captain

The building of Perry  
and Demoville is required for Government use,  
to be assigned to Capt. Little, A. S. for the stor-  
rage of Commissary goods.

Authority to take possession of the building  
for the purpose mentioned, is requested.

The parties have another store in town, wherein  
to move their stock.

Your immediate attention will  
oblige

To Resp'y  
Yours

Wm. L. Brown  
Capt. & A. C. B. M.

Lytle Barracks  
Lin. O. Jan. 27

Capt.

I have the honor  
to report Special Order No  
21 Par 9 dated Hd Qrs  
Jan 21 1864 executed as  
shown by within receipt.

Respectfully

G. W. Miller

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regy Art'y O. O.  
Comd by O. O.

Jan 21 1864

LIST OF F

No.	Rank.	NAMES.	REGIMENT.			When.	By Whom.
			Co.	Arm.	State.		
1	Clt	Alley Seth	Royal Co.	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Assault
2	Clt	Burgess E. J.	Green Co.	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Assault
3	Clt	Bouffland W. H.	Knox Co.	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Assault
4	Clt	Carlson C. D.	Knoxville	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Brilliant
5	Clt	Edwards W. H.	Anderson Co.	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Assault
6	Clt	Easterly J. C.	Cook's Co.	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Helping
7	Clt	Haney Thomas	Green Co.	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Assault
8	Clt	Jennings A. H.	Green Co.	Tenn.	Nov 12, 1863.	Brig Genl McLean	Assault

*J. E.*  
*Severance*  
*A. H.*

DE PRISONERS.

CHARGES.

RELEASED.

When.

By Whom.

REMARKS.

Lead Assisting in Murder of Geo. English.

and Murder

and Murder

and Bitter Rebel. Oppressing Union Citizens.

and Murder

and Helping hang a man.

and Murder

and Murder

W.

W. A. Campbell is unable to travel

Nelson & Prentiss  
Circuit. 1.000.000.000.  
Condy. Madam Barrack

Record of St. Lewis News  
Investigate Smith as enrolled about  
James. It speaks of

It is of the  
Washington

Military Governor of Tennessee

Jan 1864 24 #

Statement of G. B. Sharp  
Citizen of Bedford Co Tenn  
Respecting property taken from  
him by Bushwhackers. Also  
in regard to <sup>Wm</sup> Jas McCall  
Citizens of Bedford Co Tenn.

---

Jan. 31, 1864  
ct.

# Statement of A. B. Sharp Citizen of Bedford County Tennessee

I reside in Shelbyville Bedford Co. Tenn.  
A Band of <sup>in the month of April</sup> Bushwhackers or <sup>thieves</sup> as are generally  
termed such <sup>came to my premises</sup> took forcible possession of two  
very valuable young Horses worth \$250 each also one  
Saddle, one Bridle and Blanket worth \$25. Also one  
pocket Book containing twenty Dollars in money, pocket book  
worth \$3.00, Bed Blanket, and a Pocket Knife <sup>with a Patent</sup>. I have  
been damaged at least five hundred dollars by these men by being  
compelled to leave my home, and family, and sell my property,  
and remove to Shelbyville. Three of the men came into my  
house with drawn pistols and knives, threatening to take me  
to Guilford. This was the first time they came. They  
visited me the second time, and demanded that I should  
pay them two hundred dollars, or they would kill me the  
next time they met me. Two of them I was not acquainted  
with. One of them was Charles Cooper of Bedford Co.  
Cooper has an interest in his father's farm, Wm. G. Cooper Decd.,  
Wm. and James McGill of Bedford Co. are interested  
in the affair to this extent, after my horses had been stolen  
I tracked them to the residence of Mrs McGill where James  
McGill lives. Wm. McGill informed me that he was not  
afraid of the Bushwhackers, and for that season I think he  
knew them. For further proof of disloyalty I would refer to  
the papers in the trial between me and Wm. McGill. You will  
find that Wm. McGill violated his oath. The horses refused  
to work together at different times. I am fully satisfied that

he is a disloyal man, evidence brought forth  
at the trial between myself and Wm. McGill, shows  
conclusively, that he has harbored Bushwhackers, or Rebels,  
cannot remember the exact evidence. I believe the parties  
I have named here, should pay for the property  
taken from me, namely, Wm. & Jas. McGill, and  
Coopers interest in his father's farm. I gave Martin Bridges  
an ap<sup>o</sup> to collect on Wm. McGill, after having the ap<sup>o</sup> some  
time, he gave it back to me, and stated that he was afraid  
to serve a warrant on Wm. McGill, on account of the Bushwhackers,  
A Bushwacker named Ben. Stanfield is a retainer of Wm.  
McGill.

G. B. L. Corp

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Jan 1864 Tallahoma Tenn.

Wm. E. L. Star

N. York. Duffy  
Thomas C. Dodge  
L. S. Leasher  
W. F. Thorndike

Jan. 1864

26

worn to and subscribed before  
me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*



Head Quarters, Dept. of the Missouri,  
Office of Provost-Marshal General,  
St. Louis, Mo., January 9<sup>th</sup> 1854

We the undersigned, on duty in the Bureau of Prison  
Records, in the Office of the Provost-Marshal General, De-  
partment of the Missouri, do each of us hereby solemnly  
swear that we will bear true allegiance to the United States and  
support and sustain the constitution and laws thereof; that we will  
maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all  
States, county or Confederate powers; that we will discourage,  
discouragement and forever oppose secession, rebellion and the  
disintegration of the Federal Union. That we disclaim and  
denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate  
armies, and pledge our honor, our property and our lives,

to the sacred performance of this our solemn oath of  
allegiance to the Government of the United States of America,  
and that in the performance of our duties under the orders of the  
Provost-Marshal General, & the Department of the Missouri,  
we will discharge those duties in strict accordance with the oath,  
and will not in any manner, or at any time, directly or indirectly  
divulge, or cause to be divulged, disclose or discover or cause to  
disclosed or discovered, such knowledge or information as we may

obtain in the discharge of our duties, the making known of which might be incompatible with the interests of the Military service of the Department, and contrary to the spirit and intent of the obligation hereby voluntarily assumed by us, but will keep all such information or knowledge sacredly secret and confidential, unless lawfully called upon as witnesses to testify under oath, or in obedience to orders from a superior officer or authority.

August Crouch  
J. O. Duffy  
Thomas L. Dodge  
L. S. Leshner  
W. F. Thorndike

John. 26448

265

sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865

*[Signature]*  
S. L. [Signature]

7643

Escape of two  
Prisoners.

Jan 31 64

Colt

2

Respectfully referred  
to G. B. Hulsted  
All right, I always give  
instructions to the officer  
in charge, not to  
allow any prisoners  
go outside the prison  
unless properly guarded  
and intend there is not  
a day but that I cau-  
tion all officers charged  
with prisoners, to be very  
care that none escape  
and as soon as I find they  
are negligent I report  
them to the Comdy. Genl,

J. B. Hulsted  
P. M.

Post Guard House

Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt. E. D. Smith,  
Provost Marshal

Sir,

The circumstances connected with the escape of Peck Davis & Billy Kirby, as nearly as I can learn are as follows. The 1<sup>st</sup> Relief in charge of Corp James Johnson was on at the time. The above named prisoners wished to go to the Privy and the Corp. helped them out by the sentry and then did not keep proper watch over them. The sentry noticed that they did not return and raised the alarm.

I immediately called the roll and finding them absent sent a squad of men in pursuit of them. I have placed the Corp and sentry under arrest and shall neglect no proper precautions to prevent a similar occurrence.

I have the honor to be  
Sir your Obedt Servt  
H. M. Bryden  
Capt. Camels Guard  
Post Guard House

7644

March 27<sup>th</sup> No. Jan 22/74

Dear Mr. Robert B.

Mr. Wm. Clark

Report & copies made  
by him

Provost Marshals office  
District of St. John Baptist.  
January, 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Capt.

I have arrested and confined  
in jail L. Matthews alias Dilvaux a  
F. of M. C. who is supposed to be the owner  
of the powder seized at his house on  
the 21<sup>st</sup>. I have seized his Ammunition  
& gun &c as per Inventory enclosed.

I have seized from A. Castagnet  
a shot-machine &c as per inventory  
enclosed. He is yet at large. I  
~~do~~ <sup>do</sup> not want arrest without an  
order, except in extreme cases.

Enclosed is an order from Genl  
Banks which I send in case you have  
not seen it.

Yours truly  
Wm B. Carson  
Pm Clerk

7645

~~1897~~

Paushet James

Crossed

Requests attendance  
assistance in collect  
ion of his bill a grant  
for ~~bonesse for~~  
medical attendance



To Capt. Darling Provost Marshal  
of the Parish St. John the Baptist  
The petition of Ed Drefse respects  
fully represents.

That in the latter part of the year  
1863 one Dr. Drefse who resides in the Parish  
of St. John the Baptist called upon your petitioner  
to attend to him, then ~~was~~ in bed, that there  
upon your petitioner did attend to said Dr.  
Drefse for several months, furnished medicines  
etc. to him, & that in the latter part of  
Decbr. 1863 said Dr. Drefse was cured by your  
petitioner and promised to pay him on the  
1st of Jan. 1864 but that he has failed to comply  
with said promise, your petr. further avers  
that his services etc. are fully worth five hundred  
dollars.

Wherefore your petitioner prays,  
that said Dr. Drefse be cited to answer this  
demand and that after due proceedings had,  
he be condemned to pay your petr. the sum  
of five hundred dollars with interest & costs  
of suit & your petr. further prays for  
all other & general relief.

As on duty bound will  
ever pray etc.

Edouard  
City of petitioner

7646

Uwona's Journey, 1884

Wawaia B. Capt  
A. S. P. M.

Land's purchase  
information

W

Depto of New Orleans  
Office Pro Marshal  
New Orleans Jan 6 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to send you the  
following named men (from Port Lavaca  
Texas by Steamer Des Moines) for examination

Orig:  
A. J. Rosencrans.  
S. McRae.

Amn Sir Most Respectfully  
Yours Obedient

A. W. Mason  
Capt & Acty. as Pro Marshal  
Depto of W. O.

To  
J. P. Foster  
St. Louis Recorder

Ex Reported  
Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

M. O. Jany 16/02

Porter Kellelag  
Pro man.

City  
Towards prison  
for examination

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, <sup>th</sup> July 16 1864

W. S. Foster  
St. Louis Recorder  
Military Commr.  
Colonel

In accordance with orders received from Primar. Genl. I have the honor to send before you for investigation and report two prisoners - namely G. Pascal and Jules Duval together with all the papers found in their possession.

Yours Respectfully  
W. S. Foster  
Major and Provost Marshal  
New Orleans

For roll No. 7648 See

New Orleans, La. Prison Records

For roll No. 7648 See

New Orleans, La. Prison Records

For roll No. 7650 See

New Orleans, La. Prison Records



For roll No. 7651 See

New Orleans, La. Prison Records

7652  
May 5-64

Cat

Copy

De Sari Station of G. W. R. R. Co.  
Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt.

I have the honor to make the following  
Statement to you concerning the two persons  
whose names is here annexed.

E. F. Price  
Thomas McGinnis.

The above named men came to my Post Office in  
the late show yesterday morning Jan 4<sup>th</sup> about  
9 O'clock A. M. to late to go down in yesterday's  
Train. The above named men say that they come  
from Jackson Miss.

I examined them but found nothing suspicious  
They have considerable Confederate money about them.

I have the honor to be most Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. S. C. H. Cummings  
Supt of C. & O. R. R. of Heavy City Co.  
Command Station of Sari Station  
of G. W. R. R. Co.

Capt. Pickens  
R. S. Marshall  
Supt of M. C.

For Rolls Numbered

7653

7654

7655

See New Orleans, La. Prison Records

7656

P 281 C P M G

January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1866

Peterson, Mary W.

Report of the  
operations of disloyal  
Persons in St Louis.

John

Wells

Operations of  
Biological Service in U.S.

Report

of

Mary M. Pitman

Headquarters Department of the Interior

Off. Pro. Mar. Bureau

St. Louis, Jan. 25, 1885

Last night, after returning to my hotel, the proprietor came to me and said he wanted to see me privately. There was a boy in my room, then, making a fire, so we went to one corner of the room and he said there was a gentleman in the parlor who claimed me as his wife. I smiled, told the landlord that I never yet had been so fortunate as to have a husband, but that I was willing to see the gentleman. We went down stairs and met him in the parlor, when he apologized - said I was not the lady he was after - he had had a little domestic trouble, his wife had gone off and he was afraid she might get into difficulty. My impression was that he was either a government detective or some one sent after me by Jones.

About 10 o'clock this morning I got on the cars and went up to call upon Mrs. Jones. ~~She~~ She treated me very

2

well - brought out wine and cake -  
and she and I drank to the health of  
Jeff. Davis and success to the Confed-  
acy. [I wish to suggest here, that, if you  
invest Jones, just take the servant girl  
and put her in person, <sup>and</sup> She will tell  
all she knows.] We talked about the  
war - about the South gaining its inde-  
pendence &c. She detests <sup>the</sup> Bankers. She  
told me she was going to take me down  
to see a Madam - who is a very good  
rebel. She says that this lady was over  
the river, not long ago, at a party where  
they were drinking wine. There were six  
in the company and she held up her  
glass and said, "Who drinks the health  
of Jeff. Davis?" Four of them res-  
ponded. Mrs. Jones showed me the  
life of Stonewall Jackson. I read  
some of that. Jones came in about  
4 or 5 in the evening. We had had  
dinner, and we then had supper. When  
he first came in he said, "Well, Miss  
Smith, I have got good news to tell  
you." I said, "What is it?" She  
said, "I went down and had an in-  
troduction to Dimmick, and everything  
was all right; I could get what I  
wanted; all I had to do was to make



out a bill and give it to him, and he would get me anything I wanted. A merchant took him and introduced him to Dimmick. This merchant (I have forgotten his name) was as good a rebel as he was. The merchant said that Dimmick dare not refuse him anything he wanted for he had him where he could blow him higher than a kite and he knew enough to hang him. I sat down then, and told Jones what I wanted, and he told me he wanted to go South very much with me and I insisted upon his staying here. He said it was impossible to go there, but he hoped Price would come in and take everybody in the city. He said he would not go into the ranks to fight but he would go scouting or as a spy or anything of that kind - anything he could do. He has a broken right arm, and he cannot shoulder a musket. He told me to make out the list of what I wanted, and he put it down. He said Dimmick wanted to know ~~if it was a~~ ~~man~~ who the party was - for the merchant told him it was none of his business. He wanted to know if it was a woman or a man, and they

said that that was none of his business. Then he wanted to know what is the reason why he could not see the party. They told him because it was not necessary for him to see me. Jones said he would go down and see Denmark in the morning and get a bill of how much those things would cost, then I was to give him the money and he would go down and get the things and bring them to me. After supper he came with me to the hotel, and, as we came down, he was congratulating me on being so brave and noble and so good to the cause, and how much he thought about it, and that I was superior to all the women he had ever seen - that he had heard of the like but had never had the honor of seeing one before. I told him it was not much of an honor, and that I was under obligations to him for taking care of and assisting me. He said he thought it was an honor to have me come to his house, and he wished he could be seen anywhere and everywhere in public, and every one knew as much as I do, but he said it would not do. He went with me to the door of the hotel, <sup>rang the bell and</sup> left me there.

7657

Jan 3.

1864

Low

g...

---

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

New Orleans, July 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Rayne

Will cause  
the witnesses in the case  
of McCormick to appear  
at the Provost Court tomorrow  
morning at 10 o'clock.

Notify McNally & Madden  
that if they do not appear they  
will be arrested. Have  
McCormick sent down to  
Court also.

J. Duke  
Capt. Mil. Police

7657

184 - 17 = 18 = 1864

Mezilla, N. M.

January 30. 1864.

Cristoval Hoyarte & others,

Citizens -

Petition, praying the General  
Council, may order a Company of  
Military to be stationed in that valley  
& naming Capt. Thayer's Co. as the  
one preferred, with a statement of  
causes inducing the prayer -

Respectfully referred  
to Col. Bowen, who,  
if he deems the public  
service so requires it,  
is authorized to station  
a Company of Troops  
in Mezilla.

1448 } James V. Cassin  
Brig. General  
Feb. 25. 1864. } Comd.

Mez. S. P. M. S. 1864

Mesilla, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General, J. H. Carleton,

Commanding Department of New Mexico,

Your petitioners, residents of the Mesilla, have the honor to respectfully represent, that when the Federal flag ceased to wave for a short time over this settlement, in consequence of the rebel invasion of this Territory, the inhabitants were exposed to many vexations and insults, and many of them emigrated to the Republic of Mexico, during the continuance of the disorder. But as soon as they ascertained that the Federal flag again waved over this settlement, giving protection and security to the inhabitants thereof, and that there was a market for their produce, protected by the troops of the Federal Government, those who had emigrated to Mexico commenced returning and many have reached their homes and repaired in part the losses sustained by the Mexican invasions, and we hope they will finally recover all.

But unfortunately for us - an order ~~was~~ has been issued, directing the Government troops to be withdrawn from this settlement, which will prevent many of the emigrants from returning to their homes, and thereby prevent the reestablishment of this settlement, and the want of hands annually required to the river from inundating this Valley will compel us to abandon it.

Therefore in view of the above, your petitioners most respectfully request, that you will be pleased to order one company to remain here for the protection of the settlement, and should you think proper to grant us this request, permit us to say we would be glad, that the company of Captain John S. Thayer, should remain, as his gentlemanly deportment is well known to us. And in so doing, we will be ever obliged, and receive graciously.

Box 8 Franklin, Texas,

Feb. 21, 1944

C



Méjilla In.º 30. de 1864.

Sr. General S. H. Carleton Comandante del Departam.º  
de Nuevo México.

Sus peticionarios habitantes de Méjilla tienen el honor de comparecer ante U. respetuosamente por medio del presente, y la necesidad de representar.

Cuando la bandera del Norte por consecuencias de la invasión rebelde del Sur a este Territ.º, despo. de flamear temporalmente en esta población, sus habitantes se vieron expuestos a todas las vejaciones y ultrajes consiguientes del desorden; y muchos de ellos emigraron a la vecina República Mexicana; pero luego que supieron que el Gobierno Federal ondeaba de nuevo en esta población, prestando protección y apoyo a sus habitantes, y que estos tenían donde expendir sus cosechas y se hallaban resguardados por las tropas del Gov.º notables, por su moralidad, los emigrantes a México comenzaron a regresar y sucesivamente han estado llegando a esta población, con lo que el grande atraso que sufrimos con la invasión Mexicana, se ha ido reponiendo en parte y esperamos que se reponga del todo cuando todos los emigrados ya referidos vuelban a sus antiguos hogares.

Por desgracia nuestra se ha dado orden para que salgan las tropas del Gov.º de esta población, y como con su salida será el estímulo principal que hacia estos volviendo a los emigrados, es seguro que la repoblación de esta población no llegará a verificarse, y la escasez de brazos en los trabajos que anualmente demanda contener el Orío para que no inunde este Valle nos obligará a su cumbrir, y tendremos el sentimiento de ver desgraciado este hermoso Valle por mil títulos dignos de mejor suerte.

Por todo lo expuesto sus peticionarios respetuosamente solicitan se sirva tener abien deservir una Compañía para resguardo de esta población y si fuere posible que sea la

del Sr. Capitan John S. Thayer, culla buen Comportamiento  
 to conovemos ya, y no tiene obligados recibiendo gracia y  
 Merced.

*Comitad de Carate*

Rafael Hernandez	1	Anastasio Simeros	1
Amor Salazar		Don de Jesus Oca	1
Gabriel Yrigoyen	1	Cura de la Merilla	
José Alca	1	José M. Decina	1
Juan Lou Duran	1	Pablo Alvarado	1
Pito Gerra	1	José Albino	1
Jesus Lucero	1	Jabier Sapieta	1
Luis Lucero	1	Ysaías Gonzalez	1
José Alca	1	Jesus Salazar 1º	1
		Dionisio Abalos	1
		Alfonso Probenis	1
		Francisco Albillar	1
		José M.ª Garcia	1
		José M.ª Aragon	1
		Francisco Carrillo	1
		Agapito Carrillo	1
		Karmon Ginso	1
		Jesus Quinteros	1
		Luz. Lucero	1
		Lorenzo Villaseñor	1
		Francisco Rodriguez	1
		Francisco Mibera	1
		Marsial Teller	1
		Humaldo Lara	1
		Leocadio Maldonado	1
		Juan Maldonado	1
		Jesus Salazar 2º	1
		Luis Trujillo	1
		Felipe Gerra	1
		Miguel Gerra	1
		Rafael Albillar	1

Y Pabel Ruiz	1
Lasaro gomes	1
Antonio Valdes	1
Marcelino Ribera	1
Eutimio Montañ	1
Jesus Peña	1
Domingo Erera	1
Juan Hernandez	1
Susano Hernandez	1
Jernando gonzalez	1
Jabino Lopez	1
Felipe Lopez	1
Josi Jores	1
Guadalupe Peña	1
y Sidero Martinez	1
Josi Rios	1
Jhan Marques	1
Antonio Pedrasa	1
Tranquilino Telles	1
José gerra	1
Pedro Probenio	1
Mariano Candalaria	1
Arastacio gomes	1
Isente Lucero	1
Saturnino Martinez	1
Pedro Espinosa	1
Eliquis Garcia	1
Miguel Alejo	1
José granis	1
Candido Mervat	1
Diandro Carasco	1
Roman Tapia	1
Julian Ramirez	1
Jesus Muñoz	1
Miguel Montano	1
Francisco Erera	1
Tomás gomes	1

Polonio Cadena	1
Luciano Frugillo	1
Agapito Frugillo	1
Thomas Duran	1
Jose Dorias	1
gregorio Martinez	1
Carlos ydalgo	1
Benito Campos	1
Canuto Mosta	1
Juan Probenio	1
José Bañ.	1
Prospicio Carrillo	1
Jabino Gonzalez	1
Atanasio Ruelas	1
Antonio Gallan	1
Francisco Salazar	1

7658

This paper was found in the files of the  
Pro. Mar. Gen'l's Office with the records of the  
Desertion Examining Board Southern  
Div. of N. Y.

Wm. J. ~~W. J. W.~~  
D. A. Ben.  
and respectfully made  
the case the  
Board of desertion  
to the Commission for  
Respectfully refered  
Office, A. A. Smith,  
N. Y. Army 20 1864

Office A. A. P. M. G.  
N. Y. Jan'y 20. 1864

Respectfully referred  
to the Commission for  
Trial of Deserters.

This case to be  
thoroughly investigated  
and report made  
by order of  
Chief Gen'l Staff  
N. Y.

A. A. P. M. G.  
A. A. Gen'l

This paper was found in the files of the  
Pro. Mar. Gen'l's Office with the records of  
the Desertion Examining Board Southern  
Div. of N. Y.

N. of Army 8. 1864

---

Lazarus G.  
152 Khatam St  
Ct's

---

States that he was  
grossly outraged by  
Detective O'Horne &  
asks that the case  
may be investigated  
without delay.

---

Recd at Mr's office  
Jan 16 - 1864.

Brig General Hayes  
New York  
New York 8. January 1864.

General,  
I beg respectfully to bring under your notice an outrage committed on my person by one of your officers in the City of New York under the following circumstances.  
On the evening of Sunday the 27<sup>th</sup> ult., I left the City of New York for Massachusetts. I was accompanied by Thomas Murphy, a native of Nova Scotia, and who was about to volunteer into the army of the United States. While the Car was opposite 42<sup>nd</sup> St., Deputy Marshall O'Rourke, spangier, and in the most violent manner possible seized me, saying at the same time that "this game was played out, or ~~at~~ words of similar import. Dragged me out along with the individual referred to, and another whom O'Rourke alleged to be a deserter, using all the while before my fellow passengers, the most abusive language. On getting out of the Car, I was immediately handcuffed to the alleged deserter, O'Rourke presenting a pistol to my breast

(a ~~part~~) three times for which there was not the slightest necessity, as I told him I was quite willing to walk as side peacefully. My entreaties were of no avail. On reaching 41<sup>st</sup> Street, the Volunteer under my charge was put into a carriage which was then waiting and driven off, I know not where. I was then taken along with the alleged deserter, hand-cuffed in the manner already stated, to the Park Barracks, where I was detained as a prisoner for twenty hours, after the elapse of which time I was discharged, your officer informing me that he had committed a "mistake" in arresting me, having done so without a proper knowledge of the facts.

Justice to myself demands a full <sup>of this</sup> reprobation of this outrage. That such a piece of high handed procedure could have taken place with your authority I can never believe. I have therefore <sup>request</sup> that you will order a searching examination to be made into all the facts of the case, and particularly as to the disposal of Thomas Murphy who had volunteered to go into the U.S. Army.



I assure you, General, it is  
with the greatest regret that I bring  
this matter before you, but I am sure  
you would consider any one wanting  
in his duty at this particular time if  
he failed in reporting such a glaring  
abuse of authority.

I shall be glad to mark  
your orders for examination, &  
I have the honor to remain,  
Yours most obed<sup>t</sup> servant,  
L. Laganus

My address is,

L. Laganus  
Camp near Haynes Post No. 1  
109. Chatham St.  
New York

P.S. Since writing the above, <sup>that</sup> I have learned  
alleged deserter was soon set at  
liberty, but as regards Murphy  
I have not been able to learn  
anything of him. However, I hope  
some know.

L. L.  
---

Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed change of location of the National Academy of Sciences, and in consideration of the absence of of this National Academy, and in about the 10th inst. I have been Mr. Deane, U. S. Marshal, New York, and respectfully recommended that an order be issued for the discharge of the National Academy of Sciences, and the party concerned.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours, very respectfully,  
 Edmund G. Walker, Jr.  
 By order of Board  
 Mr. Deane, U. S. Marshal  
 New York & Records

Desertion Exam. Board

No. 100, Jan. 5-1864

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen.  
Wm. Hays, A. A. S. M. Genl.  
Southern Div. No. 100. For review  
of the within papers, and in  
consideration of the absence of  
evidence to substantiate the  
charge of desertion, it is most  
respectfully recommended that  
an order be issued for the  
discharge of the within named  
men: James McLearty and  
Edward Sullivan.

By order of Board  
Mont. E. Reed.  
Lieut. & Recorder.

OFFICE OF THE A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GEN. }  
And Sup't Volunteer Recruiting Service, }  
Southern Division of New York }

NEW YORK, *Aug 7* 1865

Respectfully referred to ~~returned to~~

*Lt. Col. S. R. V. R. C.*  
*Ad. for Co. of Recruits*  
*who will discharge*  
*their duty.*

By order of Brig. Gen. Hays.

*W. T. Brown*  
Ass't Adj't Gen.

*Edward Johnson*

This paper was found in the files of the  
Proc. Mar. Gen'l's Office with the records of  
Desertion Examining Board Southern  
Div. of N.Y.

P. 104 - P. 104 - 104

City Point, Va,  
Dec. 31 "64

---

Letter Wm J  
Capt & Co, Mass,

---

Forwards with papers  
in case, Jas M. Carthy  
& Edward Sullivan, etc,  
requesting that they  
be forwarded to Co.,  
Major Genl Hayes at  
New York City.

---

Dec 31 1864

7659

1<sup>st</sup>  
Sro. Mar. Genl's office,  
Depts. North of Potomac  
Washington, D.C.  
July 3, 65.

Papers forwarded  
with prisoners and  
papers to Brig Genl  
Wm Hayes, at New  
York City.

Please acknowl-  
edge receipt.

~~Wm Hayes~~  
Col. Sro. Mar. Genl,  
Depts. No. of Potomac,

Office A. A. M. General  
Southern Division

New York July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Lt Reed  
for proper action. These papers to  
be returned with report.

By Command of  
Brig Genl Hayes

W. H. Morrison  
A. S. S.

W. S. H.  
23

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

City Point Va

December 31st/64

Col. J. Ingraham  
Provost Marshal  
Washington

Colonel,

By direction of the Pro.  
Marshal General I have the honor  
to forward to you under guard the  
following named men, with the  
request that they be forwarded to Pro.  
Marshal Genl. Hayes

James M. Carthy      Citizen  
Edward Sullivan      "

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
W. F. Trotter  
Capt & Pro. Mar



Office of the Provost Marshal General,

Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

City Point Va

December 31, 1864.

Brig. Genl. Hayes  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

New York City

General,

I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following named men, with the recommendation that they be discharged, provided their statements as set forth in the enclosed papers are correct.

James M. Carthy      Citizen  
Edward Sullivan      "

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
W. M. Patrick  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Recd. Dec 20<sup>th</sup> of  
Office, Pro. Mar.

Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Pro. Mar. Genl with  
the within named men

J. E. Munn  
Capt. of 22<sup>nd</sup> Pro. Mar.

(20)

Recd. Dec, Army of Potomac  
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.

Dec. 25. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with the within men-  
tioned man, to Capt  
Potter, Pro. Mar. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
J. E. MUNN

By Capt. Pro. Mar.

Head Quarters, 1st Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Office Prov. Marshal

Dec. 28, 1864

Comdy Officer

78<sup>th</sup> Regt.

This paper was found in the files of the  
Pro. Mar. Gen's Office with the records of  
the Desertion Examining Board Southern  
Div. of N. Y.

I find you

have with a man named James Mc  
Cady, said to be a deserter from  
your Regiment. He claims to be  
a citizen and states that he never  
belonged to any Regiment.

Please return him with what-  
ever information you may have  
in relation to him.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

H. H. Barron,  
Capt & Pro. Marshal, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Head. Quarters  
73rd N.Y. Vol.  
Dec 7 2 3rd 1864

Respectfully returned  
with prisoner to Capt  
Brammer James  
not recognizing  
the prisoner as a  
deserter from this  
Command

Wm. H. Turner

Sr. Col. Conroy

73rd N.Y. Vol.

18<sup>th</sup> Regt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C.  
Office. P. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
Dec. 24, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded with  
the prisoner to P. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
with reference to foregoing  
indentment.

J. H. Brammer,  
Capt & P. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C.

Office of the Prov. Mar. Genl  
Comm of 9 regt, Richmond  
December 30<sup>th</sup>/64

This man says that his real name is James McCarthy; that he was arrested about Nov. 12, in Pitt St. N.Y. by a detective, for the purpose of getting the reward; that he has lived over a year at 33 Ridge St. where he is well known; that his wife lives now with her father Patrick Moran at 29 Ridge St. N.Y.; that he has lived in that neighborhood for the past thirty years.

Recommended that he be sent to P. M. Genl of New York.

George W. Harpe  
Col & C. Prov. Mar. Genl

Headquarters Central District Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL.

Jefferson City January 21 1864

V

Respectfully referred to the  
General Comd of District  
Cut No. for his super  
intending & orders.

D. C. Smith

Lt Col. 1 P.M.

D. C. 12

VIII

Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Cent Dist No

Jefferson City Jan 22 1864

Respectfully return to Lt  
Col. J. A. Smith

Asst. Prov. Marshal

who will order the transfer  
of D. C. Lyoubarger case

D. C. Whitcomb to be moved  
to Section and Stone value

in the order of Capt. J. E. Brown

1. J. H. Smith



Headquarters Central District Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSIAL,

Jefferson City Jan'y 16 1864

Respectfully referred to Lt  
J. Snapp Provost Mar  
Sipton Mo - who will  
execute the within order  
of the General Court  
and Report as soon  
as practicable

J. A. Fritzler  
Lt Col 1864

1864

C. H. M.  
W. C. Lyndon  
Bourville  
Mo



The ... ..



Office Provost Marshal's Dept. Mo  
 January 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

In obedience to enclosed orders I have the honor to submit the following report of liquors seized at Boonville Mo Jan- 18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Of Whom	When	Where	Amount
D. C. Lyonberger	Jan 18 <sup>th</sup> / 64	Boonville Mo	30 Barrels Whiskey
D. C. Whitehurst	" " "	" "	1 1/2 " "
C. W. Sombart	" 18 <sup>th</sup> "	" "	20 Gallons Brandy

In addition to the above I found in store at C. W. Sombart's one barrel of whiskey the property of C. S. Robery said Robery is said to be a member of Capt. Murphy's Company 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. said Robery bought the whiskey of D. C. Lyonberger and stored it with C. W. Sombart paying one dollar storage in advance I ordered Mr Sombart to keep the whiskey until the case is decided by the proper authority.

D. C. Lyonberger from whom I took 30 barrels of whiskey has a permit to buy sell & keep whiskey provided he does not sell to soldiers said permit is of date Dec 14<sup>th</sup> / 63 and signed Jas. O. Broadhead Prov Marshal

General - Mr Lyenberger has sold seven Bbls  
of Whiskey to the following persons  
one Bbl to C. Roonty of Boonville Mo  
" " " Meistrul " " "  
Two " " J. W. Harper " " "  
one " " W. E. Thompson " " "  
" " " J. Cope " " "  
" " " C. S. Robey of 5<sup>th</sup> Co., M. S. M

D. C. Whitehurst for whom I took one and  
one third barrel of Whiskey was keeping  
a saloon and selling <sup>whiskey</sup> openly but I am  
informed by reliable authority that he  
has always refused to sell to soldiers and  
that he is a very poor but worthy man  
an invalid unable to work

J. W. Gombart from whom I took 20 gals.  
of Brandy claims that the brandy is  
the remains of his old stock that he has  
not imported any since but Order No 62  
was published that Lt. Col. Crittenden of 7<sup>th</sup> Co  
M. S. M & Lt. Argo Asst. Pro Marshal gave him  
permission to sell his old stock that said  
permit was verbal but that he can prove  
that the above named officers did give him  
him such permission

Others name below keeping and

selling liquor in violation of Military  
Orders but this report includes all that I was  
able to find

Lt Franklin Swoop  
Asst. Pro Marshal

Received 7<sup>th</sup> Cent Dist No  
Apparatus Day 1844

II

Respectfully referred  
to L. C. Swift  
Prover Marshal  
who will send as  
force commanded  
by a discont liable  
office and sign  
the liquor of the  
man and any other  
who are violating  
Hutty laws and  
send the same for  
punishment  
See Note in detail  
Sufficiency number  
of men from his  
Command before  
the order

E. P. Brown  
Prover Marshal

Case

Br. Albert Clark Co., 17, 64

H. 12. Al. of Woolly by  
Boonsick Jan. 10. 1864

Dear Sir,

Wishes to know if Order No  
63. is still in force, if not  
would like to get a permit  
for 50 Bbls of wine, as a  
good Union Man & pays  
back wholesale & retail  
U.S. License. Asks this  
privilege on the ground that  
other parties are bringing  
lots of wine into this market  
for sale. W. D. Lionberger  
for instance claims to have  
a permit for 100 Bbls  
and sold one Bbl of wine  
to a soldier.

Yours truly

0976

W. D. Lionberger

Brownville Jan. 13. 1863

Brig Genl Brown  
Commanding District Jefferson City

Genl

The undersigned respectfully ask whether Order  
No 63, in regard to the sale and purchase of Whiskey is still  
in force in your Department, if not, I would ask  
your kindness to give me a permit for about 50 Barrels  
of Whiskey, which I could get from St. Louis. or Columbia  
Howard County. Having been Loyal from the commencing  
of this Rebellion, and being a regular licensed Merchant  
of this City for many years, having to pay, and have  
paid the very high whole sale and Retail license of  
the U States being prevented by your Order to exercise  
that privilege, - believing therefore you will not  
refuse this favor, and there are no Soldiers quartered  
here.

I ask this privilege merely on the ground, because  
other parties who have been Rebels in the start, and are  
now strong sympathizers, and who pay no U S License  
have brought over 20 Bbls of Whiskey from Columbia  
yesterday, and are in the act of, and on their way  
of bring 80 Bbls more - 2-3 more parties getting  
large quantities across the River - I understand  
that one Party asserts of having a permit either  
from your Genl, or from Lt. Col Broadhead P. M. Gell



for the one hundred Bells. Should that be the case  
I doubt not, but that you will likewise grant  
the same favor to a most truly loyal citizen  
for which would ever pray  
yours very Respectfully  
C. Heism

P. S. The Parties whom I have Reference to  
in the 100 Bell Whiskey transaction is Mr. D. C. Lomberg  
of this City is exercising greater privileges than  
ever any had a heart to do, He having  
sold a Bell of Whiskey this day to a Soldier  
now in the actual Service, no doubt with  
the intention to take it to some Camp, for  
all the above I can prove to you, and am  
personally Responsible what I write and  
hope you will have it investigated  
yours in haste  
C. Heism

7661

William M. Long 7th Nov 1864

Mollant & Davis

Wishes a permit to bring a quantity of Powder, Shot, Lead caps & Co, to Cathlamet Wn. Refers to Col Switzler and others for standing of firm.

His Resdnt. Contrab Wn  
Off. City Camp W. 1864  
respectfully referred to  
Lt Col C. A. Switzler A.P.M.  
who will grant the desired  
Permit

By order of Brig Gen Brown  
James H. Steyer  
A. A. G.

Recd at Cathlamet Wn Nov 10 1864

Calkins May 7<sup>th</sup>

Genl Brown

Will you please  
send us a permit to bring  
to this place

2 Two Kegs Rifle powder

1 Cu. " Blasting "

300 Three hundred feet Safety fuse

3 bags Shot

30<sup>th</sup> Lead

10. M Water proof Caps.

You have given us such  
permits before but if you do  
not remember the standing of  
our firm we would respectfully  
refer you to Col. J. T. Smitzer  
Major Foster or Hon L. C. Marvin  
Speaker of the House

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servts Holland & Drum

766  
Alex Campbell et al  
St Louis Mo.

Cite Released Jan 64

Charge: Selling liquor  
to soldiers.

Campbell is a poor man,  
has been before in court  
on various occasions he has  
been committed to prison  
and has a criminal record.

W. Lee

Appel -  
Close his home

and seize his papers  
& stock - fine him \$100.

Commit him to prison

W. Lee  
Marshal  
Appel

Order made for his arrest  
& Comwell went to Myrtle  
St. Prison; to close his  
concern & confiscate stocks &  
fixtures, assessing a fine of  
\$1000 — June 18th 1864.

Spahr

Released on payment  
of a fine of One Hundred  
Dollars — July 19th 1864.

Spahr

Head Quarters Dept of the War  
Office of Prov. Mar. Gen.  
St Louis Mo Jan'y 12/54

Conrad Reifsmider being duly  
proven upon oath says: I belong  
to the Metropolitan Police of the  
City of Saint Louis, my beat is as  
follows, from Plum to Spruce Str  
& from 2<sup>nd</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> Streets, being of  
the day police. Thomas Murphy  
(whose saloon on the corner of 3<sup>rd</sup>  
& Almond Streets, was closed for  
some time by Mil Authorities,  
now keeps a Restaurant Saloon  
next to his bar room. I saw sol-  
diers go in there, since he opened,  
every day; they went in sober but  
came out drunk generally. He  
keeps a disreputable house there,  
three <sup>lewd</sup> women was taken out there  
by the police on the 10<sup>th</sup>, one (Mallie  
Mumey) being charged with robbing  
a soldier. He (Murphy) had  
two prostitutes in his house yet.

Alexander Campbell  
whose saloon was once closed by  
the Miss. Prov. Mar. is keeping  
a place of resort for soldiers

It is one of the lowest dens in this city & soldiers frequently go in & out there. I was many times called there, to bring drunken soldiers out of the house. On Newyears day, Campbell offered to <sup>gamble</sup> play with a soldier for \$50.00 but we would not let him do so. This house out to be shut up by all means.

There is a whole row of prostitute houses on Almond Str. betw. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Streets & are every day visited by soldiers who get furnished with liquor through these low women occupying the houses.

On 3<sup>rd</sup> Street betw. Almond & Poplar is a cigar shop the one near to "Dutch Frank's saloon". Here I saw soldiers <sup>when</sup> entering the shop, being sober, but when they came out were intoxicated. ~~The owner sells~~ liquor too. Prostitutes keep the house.

J. P. Phipps

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 12 Jan. 54

W. H. Madanz

James A. P. U. S. Marshal  
City of Me.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.  
Office of Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Saint Louis Mo January 4/64

Peter Gyzolor being duly sworn upon oath  
says, I belong to the Metropolitan police  
of this city. Last Sunday I was on duty  
corner of Third & Almond Streets, & went  
with into a confectionery shop kept by  
Alexander Campbell. I saw a soldier  
in there & Mr Campbell was trying to  
play cards with the same for some  
amount of money, as he said, from  
\$500 to \$2000. I did not see Campbell  
play with the soldier who seemed to  
have plenty money. Campbell keeps  
a ~~sort~~ place of resort for soldiers  
& very disreputable house.

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 5<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 64  
At W. Madam  
Sine & Asst Prov. M. Genl  
De' of the Mo

Peter Gyzolor



7663

Amos Stet

u

Gen. Gully

Jan 17 1844

Cats

United States

vs.

Geo. Wallis

Wm. H. Lamaster being duly sworn  
deposes.

At a house on Francis Street  
between 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Streets, kept by one  
James Morris ~~aka~~ I believe harbors  
one Charley Radcliff and escaped prisoner  
from Fort Leavenworth, and who is charged  
with theft and murder.

Wm. H. Lamaster  
Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

J. L. Woodson  
By Col & Capt Geo. W. C. C. C.

ms

NY 43 2905 87  
Louis Annan 11. 1864

~~1004~~  
My Dear Department of  
Mail & W.

Actg. Prs. Man. Genl.

States that only one of the  
prisoners supposed to be  
under the control of his  
office by George Graham  
U. S. D. can be found  
viz. W. J. Reeves, and he is  
at Alton. If there are  
charges against him, and  
you want him tried as Jeff  
let him know and he will  
refer the matter to Col.  
Hoffman Com. of Prisoners  
asking that he, Reeves, be  
delivered to this Department  
W. G. Cheney is here and  
prisoners. If wanted, will  
send him up on my order.

Res. Hd. Sec. S. F. M. J. 1864

~~C. Brown~~

Left at

Had Less Dist Central Mrs

Jeff. City January 14/64

Respectfully referred to

St Col J A Switzer A.P.M.

Superior of Brig Gen Brown

James H. Bly

H. West

Rec'd P.M. District of Cent Jan 14/64

Had District District of Cent Mrs  
Left City, Mo. Day 18/64

Respectfully referring to Mr. C. Brown  
Dist. P.M. District of Cent who will  
submit the papers on hand & give it  
the same he can not do with a  
view to obtaining possession of  
them.

J. C. Switzer

St. Col. & 8060

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

In

Brig Genl C. B. Brown

Comdg Dist of Central Mo

Jefferson City Mo

Genl.

Lieut Moore Asst. Pro Marshal sent by the hands of Geo Graham W. P. Police a communication asking for certain prisoners supposed to be under the control of this office. Only one can be found W. J. Reeves, and he is at Atton. If you have charges against him and desire to try him, let me know and I will refer the matter to Col Hoffman Comdg Genl of Prisons with request to deliver the prisoner to this Department.

W. G. Cheney is here in prison. do you

desire to try him at Jefferson. inform  
me. and on an order from you he  
will be sent up

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

G. M. Marsh

Actg. Pro. Mar. Genl

7665

1817

2015

W. S. Marshall

7665



My Messmer 3 children  
Mrs Theresa Stevens D. 11

Edward Marshall

Mrs. Melissa with  
three small children - quite destitute  
- the mother sick - have nothing to  
eat - and need immediate aid  
also a widow with three children  
living next door to Mrs Messmer  
and destitute - have nothing in  
the house to give the children  
a dinner. Theresa Stevens is  
the name of the first woman -

My }  
} Mrs. Stevens

For Rolls Nuberts

7657

7668

7669

7670

7671

See Old Capiton Prison Records

John C. Adams  
I. C. Adams of Clay Co.  
Gentle Str. Room. 1746

1862  
Clayton, Mo.  
I have been in  
Liberty, Clay Co. Mo. since in Oct  
Co. Key, 46 years. In Liberty since  
1857. I never owned land. I was  
in 1864. I was never a soldier. Sent to  
St. Louis. I was not of Clay Co.  
Several times since war began  
at St. Louis I tried to buy goods,  
3 or 4 days at a time. Also to  
be connected with road Kansas  
City several times to buy goods.  
Never bought more than one  
bag of powder at a time. Never  
sold powder by keg. I was engaged  
in contract and trade.  
I never supplied any soldiers for  
any outfit. Never any Company. Sold  
goods. I never in mail carrying  
organization. I belong to no society  
but all fellows. I know of none  
anywhere here, and all to form  
organization. I have never  
and the Sou. Conf. in any way  
connected before, April 1862,  
I think. He was of Liberty although  
I was never for two dollars  
I wish to see the...

... to see the Army  
... victorious. ... the  
... restored under Const.  
... to see the war stop and  
I consider my self a loyal  
Citizen and ... have  
always ... the Constitution  
of ... and ...

Took Oath & gave Bond in \$2500  
at Liberty Clay Co. Mo. Apl. 62.  
before Col. W.R. Penick 5<sup>th</sup> M.S.  
M. Cavy.

Respectfully referred to  
Supt. ...  
W.A. ...  
Ant. Ex



the Confed - Belong to no  
Secret Society; nor is said,  
nor is any where mentioned  
or organized revolution in Mass,  
or any where else, know of  
any such organization; was  
arrested in Spring of 1862,  
for taking arms against the  
Gov. So charged. Was  
upon a bond of 1000 dollars  
to file. I did file it, was  
not in Court for months took  
much of the pains, never  
violated it or any conditions  
of bond. I wish to see  
Capt. S. Authority restored,  
the rebellion suppressed  
by a restoration of Confidence  
Always a Unionist, never  
willingly gave aid to rebellion  
never in rebel army - never  
sent any one there, never,  
such as City marshals, James  
G. Perfectly & firmly  
in Let Him, a 12/1/62

Book

W. H. ...  
C. ...  
D. ...

also 21 May 2/64

Respectfully referred to the  
Pro. Mas. Genl. with the re-  
mark that I knew these  
two men by reputation.

They are Rebels, but I think  
it will be impossible to  
prove any act of Disloyalty  
against them since taking  
the Oath. I was stationed at  
Liberty last summer and  
was watching them closely  
but could not catch them.  
I had no doubt however but  
that they were aiding by  
indirect ways the Rebels.

Geo. W. Shinn?

Dan's?

Com. ...

...

...

...

C. P. 475. a for M or 2/64

1746

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

7666

ST. LOUIS, Mo., July 11, 1864.

I Respectfully ~~submit~~ forward to the General Court the enclosed cases of Edmund P. Armstrong and James G. Atkins. Parts of these men have been arrested and are in prison because of their connection with a certain Order, the character of which is well known to the General Court.

Great efforts have been made to secure their parole on bond, and general testimony is borne to their peaceable and orderly behavior as citizens.

~~As Provost Marshal Gen'l~~

Though adverse, myself, to parole prisoners of this character, the pressure in favor of their being bonded by men of loyal character and the fact that they are not known to be guilty of any overt act other than their membership of a treasonable Order induces me to refer their case for your consideration.

If admitted to bail it should be at least Two Thousand Dollars each, and

ample security for their appearance for trial when called for

L. P. Anderson  
Provost Marshal General

See Genl Order of 11th July 13/64  
Richard Henry Williams of the Provost Marshal General  
Whom suggestion is appended  
The is Armstrong & release  
There are bond of \$1000 each  
with good security for appearance  
The name when special party  
Department of War  
R. H. Brown



P. 478 page 1 of 211 p 2/64

State account

of  
Ed. P. Armstrong

---

Statement of Edmund P. Armstrong,  
who being sworn deposes  
and says:

I live in Liberty, Clay  
Co. Mo. I was born in Clarke Co,  
Ky. Am 46 yrs. of age. Came to Missouri  
1855. Lived in Liberty, Clay Co. Missouri  
since 1857. Business - Grocer. Arrested about  
1<sup>st</sup> June 1864, at Liberty, by order of Pro.  
Mar. I am not aware of the cause of  
my arrest. I was sent to St. Louis Mo.  
Brought to Hotel in St. Louis - then to  
Pro. Mar. Office, this morning. Have  
been outside of Clay Co several times  
since war commenced. To St. Louis  
3 times to purchase goods - remained  
three or four days. Never came to St  
Louis on any other business than to  
purchase goods. Went to Kansas  
City two or three times. Went there to  
purchase goods. Also to Leavenworth,  
also to purchase goods. Go on one  
and two days each time. Generally  
bought groceries. Never bought or  
sold no powder since Gen. Boon's  
order. Never bought more than a  
pey at a time. A boy called me about

two months. Bought from 3 to 5  
bags of shot at a time. Never sold powder  
by the bag, ~~or~~ shot by the bag. I never  
bought powder or shot for the purpose  
of engaging in contraband trade.  
Never bought it for the purpose of  
supplying any soldiers, ~~As a~~ or Corp.  
I never engaged in contraband  
trading of any kind. Never carried  
or sent any letter or letters beyond  
the lines. Never of me such person  
or persons, as Mail Carriers, or  
organizations. Belong to <sup>(20)</sup> Secret  
Society - but all a lie. Never  
of me secret political organization  
in Clay Co, or outside of it. Was  
never admitted to become a member of  
any such organization. Don't know  
whether I have any relatives in Fed-  
or Confed. Army. They all live in  
Ohio & Ky. Can find slaves. I never  
willingly gave aid or comfort to the South  
Confed. Was arrested in April, 1862,  
as well as I can remember. Accused  
of being disloyal. Left in prison

16 days. Was given a bond to file. Did  
so. Bond amounted to \$250.00. Took  
the oath of Allegiance. I wish to see  
the authority of the U.S. Gov. restored,  
over the seceded States. If it would  
restore peace, I would like to see  
the Union armies victorious. The Capture  
Richmond, would, I imagine, overthrow  
the South-Confed. I would like to  
see the City of Rich. Captured by Grant.  
I want the war to stop. I want the  
whole Union restored under the Consti-  
tution. Never saw any guerrillas in  
Clay Co, or outside of it, but once - that  
was when Liberty was captured by  
Parker. No rebel soldiers ever stopped  
at my house. Know of no rebel soldiers  
coming to Liberty for any purpose, such  
as spy, mail carrier, was never asked  
to form any organization, secret or public,  
in or out of Clay Co, whose object is the promotion  
of revolution in Mo. or any where else.  
Don't know that any such organization,  
public or secret, exists. I think I have  
observed the conditions of my bond  
in every respect. Don't think I have  
done anything to violate the oath

Taken: in the 2. Never met any rebels  
when going to Athens or Athens City.  
Always went on river or Rail Road.

I Consider myself a loyal citizen  
and ~~renounced~~: took the oath and gave

bond of \$2500 in Liberty Clay Co. Mo. Apl. 62  
before Col. W.R. Perick 57<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. M.S.M.  
I wrote and subscribed

before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of

June 1864, E.P. Armstrong

W.M. Cassady,

Just. of P.

St Joseph Mo June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Gov Hall and Maj Gen John B. Gray  
St Louis Mo

Gentlemen

This will  
be handed you by Mr Robert S. Adams  
of Liberty Mo, who accompanies  
his Brother James S. Adams and  
E. P. Armstrong to St Louis, they  
being under arrest, for what cause  
we are not aware, about ten  
days ago there come an order from  
St Louis, ordering their arrest, and  
to be kept in close confinement  
until further orders, and a few days  
ago there come an order, ordering  
that they be sent to St Louis.

We live Perry near both of them  
and are on Perry internet terms  
with both, and to the best of our  
knowledge and belief they have not

been guilty of any delinquent act  
by word or deed within the last  
twelve months, we are at a great  
loss to know what the charges  
can be against them.

They are both very reliable  
men, and men of fine standing  
in our community, with the  
exception of their being Southern sympath-  
-izers at the commencement of  
the rebellion, neither of which  
have ever taken up arms against  
the Government, Governor & Genl we  
would be the last men that would  
plead the cause of an active rebel  
or one that was working in any way  
against our Government, if we knew  
it, but we believe those men innocent  
and would most respectfully and earnestly  
appeal to You to give them any  
assistance in Your power that  
is consistent with the interest of  
our Government. They are both men

in whom you can confide  
and any promise they may make  
we will hold ourselves personally  
responsible will be complied  
with

Again gentlemen will  
say that any favors you can  
show them will be very  
highly appreciated

By Your Friends  
and most obedient servants  
of White Capt

Room of 24 for City County

Wm S. Gentry  
Capt. Genl. John B. Gray  
St. Louis Mo



Dupirey, Mar 2/34

1746

St. Louis June 27 1864

Col J. P. Henderson,  
Provt Marshal Genl

St Louis La. Having had  
the strongest assurances from the  
reputable friends of Mr J. G. Smith  
of E. P. Armstrong (now confined  
in Grubbs Street Prison) that they  
will act in good faith I make  
a request if in your opinion it  
will not endanger the Country & that they  
be let out on Parole, and be allowed  
to go home, and required,  
if you deem it best, to report to  
You in writing once a week or  
month as you may deem proper.  
I trust You will appreciate the  
decreasy of my position. Assur-  
ing You, that in all things I act for  
what I consider the best and safest  
interest of our beloved Country  
I am, dear Sir  
Yours obdnt  
D. W. M. Samuel,

To His  
The two persons named  
within are all the  
of the same name, <sup>in command</sup>  
General Sir Egbert  
is a few days

15

Case:

Should not  
thus be retained in  
this office.

Case: <sup>to be</sup> <sup>referred</sup> <sup>to</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>proper</sup> <sup>authorities</sup>  
for consideration  
of the same.

Proprietors of the

Ass. Provost Marshal's Office,  
SEVENTH SUB-DISTRICT, NORTH MISSOURI,

LIBERTY, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Colonel J. P. Sanderson.

Provost Marshal General

St. Louis, Mo.

Colonel!

Your favor of the 3<sup>d</sup> inst. came to hand last night. In accordance with your orders, I send these two prisoners, James J. Atkins and C. P. Armstrong, under guard to you in charge of Lieut. David Smith of Capt. Younger's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. - All I can hear and learn about these two men is, that both of them are the strangest kind of Rebels; Both of them are well off and have considerable influence among rebels in this County. My opinion is that they ought not be allowed to come back here, at least not for the present, as they might be very dangerous to our cause under the present circumstances.

Lieut. Smith, who is in charge, is a citizen of this County. A true, upright and loyal man. He will tell you more about these two men, he knows their history throughout.

You would oblige me, if you would let Smith have transportation back here by Rail Road, or lead by River.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedient Servant

Julianus Cobles  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Provost Marshal

711 57th St. P.M. 50 West

J. D. King July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. Dept of the  
Old. Game. W. A. G.

Directly that Armstrong  
and Wing be released from  
Custody upon Bond of \$2000,  
each -

J. D. King

U. S. M. S. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Heinrich

Spice order

Chesapeake

10.1821 July 13/4  
Mary

Collyer (C&D)

10/11 1821/4 10/15 1821

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col Sanderson

General Dept Mo

Col-

E.P. The papers in

the case of Armstrong & <sup>his</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>papers</sup> have been submitted to the General Council, who direct that they be released from custody upon bond of \$2000 - each for their appearance for trial when called upon to do so by competent authority -

The papers will be returned to you in due season of business directing such disposition of the same

I am  
Very Respectfully  
O. H. Brown  
all



P. 475. afo - 21/10/164

David Smith being duly sworn on oath says -  
I am 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Capt. Young's Company of Militia  
The Company was organized in March 1864 by an  
understanding with Col. Moss. It is an organization  
distinct from the few part militia. The members of  
this Company are all loyal men, and most of them  
belonged to the militia at the time the few parts were  
organized, and they were disbanded.

I arrived at this place on Saturday evening in charge  
of two prisoners, James T. Adkins, & E. J. Armstrong  
who live at Liberty Clay Co. They were arrested by  
the Provost Marshal Capt. Cohn.

They are both under bonds as disloyal men  
I have known them both since the rebellion broke out. They  
are both disloyal men, and regarded as such in their  
neighborhood. I know nothing that they have done since  
they have given bond to favor the rebellion or to embarrass  
the operations of the Govt. of the U. States.

David Smith

Sworn & subscribed this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
June 1864 before me  
Alfred H. Clark  
Lieut & App. Ex. Officer

Southern Confed.  
Southern Confed.

Q. 478. p. 102 (Mer 9/64)

Statement

Jan. G. Adams

Statement of James G. Adams,  
who being sworn deposes  
and says:

I live in Liberty, Clay Co.  
Mo. Born in Scott Co. Mo. 20  
yrs of age. Lived in Clay Co. 25 yrs.  
In Liberty ten years. Business - Druggist,  
since 1857. Member in St. Louis  
several times. Sometimes to buy goods,  
twice to represent the Grand Lodge of  
O. A. F. M. Was <sup>twice</sup> at <sup>once</sup> ~~once~~ at <sup>once</sup> ~~once~~ <sup>once</sup> ~~once~~  
see William King, Atty. At Law, to get  
him to write a letter to his father  
in regard to the Sheriffalty of Clay  
Co. I was sent then by the Sheriff of  
Clay Co, Mr. W. Smith, to get the  
letter from King, took it to his  
father, Aucter F. King, Circuit Judge,  
upon whose approval I was appointed  
Deputy Sheriff. No other time I went  
to see my brother in Law. I  
was several times in Kansas City to  
buy Drugs. Kansas City about 15  
miles from Liberty. My brother  
was a wholesale and retail Drug  
Store in Kansas City. I have  
no blood relations in Confed. Army.

at Richmond, Ky Co.

One nephew by marriage in Confed. Army.  
He enlisted in Clay Co. Mo., 1861, I think.  
I did not encourage him to go into  
the Confed. Army. His wife got a  
letter from him about ~~12~~<sup>12</sup> mos. ago.  
She lives in Clay Co. Mo. about 10  
miles N. W. from Liberty. She showed  
the letter to me. I did not read it.  
Capt. White, Prov. Mar. of Clay Co. at  
that time <sup>as well as I recollect</sup> my brother in law, was  
shown the letter, so she said. Capt.  
C. S. White is now Commissary of  
Exemptions for Clay Co. Mo. I know  
H. Dougherty, my nephew's name.  
His wife told me that the letter came  
by Mary of Jones to Memphis, and  
mailed from there. My nephew was  
captured at Vicksburg. It was about  
that time that I saw the letter.  
I know of no other letters coming  
from the South in any way -  
I know of <sup>no</sup> mail carrying organization  
never belonged to any such organiza-  
tion. Nor asked to join any. Noting  
to <sup>any</sup> secret political society of any kind.  
I belong to no society of any kind.

whose object is to give assistance to the  
Southern Confed. nor to any whose object  
is to organize revolution in this or any other  
State. I know of no such organization  
in or out of Maryland. I was never  
asked to join any organization of  
this kind.

Was arrested in Spring of  
1862, by Purick, Col. of E.M.M.  
Told me I was arrested for talking  
against the Gov. I was given a bond  
of 1000 dollars to fill. I did so. Was  
not confined at all. Told to fill  
the bond in ten days. I did so,  
without being in confinement. I  
also took an oath of Allegiance.  
I considered the oath binding.  
Took the oath since as Deputy  
Sheriff, as juror, &c. I have never  
publicly violated the conditions  
of the oath or bond given in 1862.

I wish to see the authority  
of the U.S. Gov. restored over the seceded  
States. I have always been opposed  
to secession. I wish the rebellion  
suppressed by the overthrow of the  
Confed. armies. I have

a constitutional unionist,  
been a Unionist, never believed that two  
governments could exist within the  
limits of the U.S. I never willingly gave  
aid or comfort to the rebellion. Own  
1 slave.

I was one of the first men who took  
office under the Camble act. by taking  
the oath as City Marshal of Liberty.  
never in rebel army, never sent any one  
there. Do not know cause of arrest —

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of

June 1864.

W. A. Clevinger  
Notary

D. G. Sapping

P. 478 of 2/18/1904  
11/26



As a loyal man, residing in  
Clay Co. where I have lived  
for 35 years, I feel it a  
duty I owe to my country  
by all means and to P. Adams  
strong to say that they  
are men of high standing  
in society, of good moral  
character, are respectably  
connected, and in my opinion  
would be sure to aid the Union,  
Outlaws and ~~rebels~~  
who are so ~~disrupting~~ our  
State - As to any charges  
against them I know nothing  
and ~~therefore~~ ~~therefore~~ ~~therefore~~  
give no opinion.

W. Jones

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Respectfully  
Edward W. Samuel

P 325 P.M. 1864  
P. 475. a/c 2/16/1864  
Clay Co. No  
(No Date)

Patterson

1746

E. P. Armstrong and  
July 1st 1864 for the  
release of

---

P.M. July 1st 1864

525 J.W.C. 7/64 P 1475. a/c 2 (1760) / 64  
1746

Ref mlti tubia to 7-11-13  
dual

To Col. J. L. Sanderson, Provost  
Marshal General of the State  
of Missouri.

The undersigned citizens of Clay  
County, have been from the commencement  
of the Rebellion unswervingly loyal to  
the Federal Union, and have done, and  
will do every thing in our power to sus-  
tain the Government and authorities in  
their exertions to crush the rebellion.

Two of our fellow citizens E. D. Arm-  
strong and James G. Adkins were ques-  
tioned and taken to St. Louis, upon some  
charge the nature of which we are ig-  
norant. We have known these gentle-  
men for several years, and they stand  
deservedly high in our community for  
character and integrity as citizens, and  
men of business. In the commencement  
of the rebellion these gentlemen were believed  
to have a sympathy with the South and  
were we understand required by the mili-  
tary authorities to give bond for their future  
behaviour as loyal citizens, and this bond  
has never to our knowledge been violated.  
They have demeaned themselves as good  
orderly citizens, have taken the oaths pre-  
scribed by the first section of the ordinance  
ordained by the Missouri Convention, and  
one of them Mr. Adkins has voluntarily taken  
the oath, prescribed by the second section  
of the ordinance, relating to persons holding  
office, and at the time of his arrest, held  
the office of Recorder of the City of Liberty.  
Neither of these gentlemen have ever

one of them Mr. Adams has voluntarily taken  
the oath, prescribed by the second section  
of the ordinance, relating to persons holding  
office, and at the time of his arrest, held  
the office of Recorder of the City of Liberty.  
~~Neither of these gentlemen have ever~~  
taken up arms against the Federal Govern-  
ment so far as we know or believe, and  
both have voted at elections, and been  
voluntary members of military associations here,  
organized with the cordial approval of the  
authorities for the defence of the town  
and vicinity against the depredations  
of bush-whackers and guerillas, and as  
members of such companies have taken the  
oath of allegiance. We desire to bear  
our testimony to their position as citizens,  
and although ignorant of the charge against  
them to express the belief, that if released  
from custody, and permitted to return  
to their homes, they will discharge the  
duty of peaceable and orderly citizens.  
We would therefore respectfully re-  
commend them to your official clem-  
ency. Very respectfully

J. Swinner

W. H. Wittroff.

D. W. Sigmunt.

M. Goldman.

O. P. Marshall.

Joseph Kisterer

Larkin Bradford

Wm. T. Bishop.

David Engelfried

J. White Capt. Company

Clay County, Mo.

P. 47, 1840, June 2/64

J. P. Sanders on  
Provost Marshall General  
St. Louis  
Mo.

Liberty Mo. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
J. P. Sanderson Provost-Marshal General of Mo.

Dear Sir, The bearers of this communication E. P. Armstrong and J. G. Adkins come to your City under arrest on what charge I know not. I have known these men for many years, and I must say that since they gave bond, their conduct, in every respect, so far as known to me, has been in strict conformity with their oath of allegiance both in word and deed. When I was appointed negro recruiting officer in this County, both these gentlemen advised me to accept the position, and heartily cooperated with me while acting in that capacity. I make these statements not for the purpose of screening the guilty from justice, but I do it as an honest man and as feeling it due to these men.

Respectfully yours —  
J. M. Holmes

For Rolls Huberts

7667

7668

7669

7670

7671

See Old Capiton P. 1. Records



Amos H. C.  
7672 Receipt 613

Directing the Provost Marshal  
to receipt from Capt. Harris  
Suffolk and Co. Secs  
and conduct them to Fort  
for safe keeping.  
Fulfilled,

---

*[Handwritten signature]*

4<sup>th</sup> Dist. N. W. & Y.

Key West, January 16, 1864

Major Gause  
Provost Marshal  
Key West

You will receive from Capt. Harris Comdg.  
the U. S. Gunboat "Condor", & conduct to  
Fort Taylor for safe keeping.

Mr. Griffin, taken at Fort Myers  
charged with running the blockade, acting as a  
spy upon our Blockade vessels, being an Agent  
of the Confederate Government, or having a con-  
tract with it &c.

George Lewis, taken at Fort Myers,  
charged with running the blockade, being an  
agent of the Confederate Government, Indian  
agent or Interpreter &c.

D. P. Woodberry  
Brigadier

By Col. Godd. will please receive the persons  
above named at Fort Taylor.

D. P. W.

John Marshall

1800  
O. P. S. M. P. M.

For the same M. P. M.

John Marshall

John Marshall

Dover June 28.

To the Prov. Marshal Genl.  
Dist Florida -

Dear Sir  
Pardon me for thus addressing  
you, but as I am very anxious  
concerning my business matters  
at Jacksonville I feel that you  
are the only person to trust,  
under the circumstances,

I am a member of the  
firm of Freeman & Wiggins, we  
sold a cargo of goods to Mr  
Wightman of Jacksonville in  
Jan last. The conditions of the  
sale were that we should wait  
until enough of the goods  
were sold sufficient to pay the  
amt. of our account. Business  
was very prosperous at the time  
and the prospect was good

for a Speedy Sale.

Some three weeks ago  
the friends of Mr Freeman  
received a letter, purporting  
to be from a Mr Byer, Act,  
Master on a gun boat in  
the St. Johns River, stating  
Mr Freeman was either killed  
or a prisoner in the hands  
of the Enemy, having been on  
the "St. Columbine" at the time  
of his capture, I have heard  
nothing from Mr. Nightman  
or our Clerk Mr. Stockard  
in relation to the affair.  
I have written them several  
letters in relation to Cassin  
& Mr's capture. We have several  
thousand dollars, seven  
or more as the books they  
will show, now due from  
Mr Nightman which was

to be paid on the sale of  
the Goods. Not having  
heard anything from them  
and being unable to get them  
without a permit, which I have  
applied to the Gov. of Man for, makes  
me considerably alarmed  
for the safety of my Claim.  
I have always had confidence  
in Mr. Nightman's honesty and  
do not really doubt him  
at this time, but the fact of  
my not having received any  
intelligence relative to Mr. Harris's  
capture or of the business, makes  
me very anxious concerning  
them. I have written Mr. Standard  
to take the position of Mr. Harris  
there and ~~send~~ send me the money  
as fast as taken or as fast  
as practicable, until our  
Claim is cancelled. I hope  
I shall not be deceived in

my opinion of these Men, I  
have always held them in high  
Esteem.

I write you Sir for the pur-  
pose of Engaging your inter-  
est in our Affairs at  
Roxborough. I wish you  
to see that we have our pay  
According to Agreement, which  
was as fast as the Goods were  
Sold. Col. Henderson promised  
to see that they was fulfilled  
at the time. I note W. Stoddard  
to Act as our Clerk in W. Frenns  
absence as W. F. had great Con-  
fidence in his integrity. I wish  
you to see that my instructions  
are respected and Carried  
out. You may require  
some Reference from me, in  
Case they should dispute my  
Claim, I can give you Col.  
Henderson & M. Col. Drew

14th. Capt. Prince at 2pm  
Capt Bryant Provost Marshal  
Baupat Co. who is at home  
now. He will leave on the  
30th for Baupat, of which Com  
pany with the request you  
may see fit to make on me  
in the matter, I hope you  
will not be obliged to resort  
to any violent means to bring  
about a fair settlement, or  
rather to compel them to obey  
my orders.

I am aware of the  
unpleasantness of your position  
Sir, having been quite interested  
with Col. Henderson.

I assure you Sir  
that you will be satisfied  
for all the business you  
may do for me, I may be  
asking too much of you,  
It is in your official capacity



Please attend to it as  
a friendly act.

Unless you are  
willing to compell those  
folks to do what is right, of  
course you would make this  
letter confidential, lest  
they should think I misjudge  
them. Hoping to leave no  
traces with the matter &  
that I am not asking too  
much of you

Dear Sir, I am  
Obedt Servant

Jos. H. Miggins

For Freeman & Miggins

Admrs. Jos. H. Miggins,  
Dover, N.H.)

7574

*[Faint handwritten scribbles]*

*[Faint handwritten scribbles]*

*[Small handwritten mark]*

*[Small handwritten mark]*

No 191

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Jan 31

1864

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *James P. Peggitt*, *Blockade Runner*, *G. K. D. Ordway*, *U.S. willing to take oath of* *Loyal Alliance*

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Pro Mar. Genl

Statements

in regard to G. Paschal

J. Dussel

C. to

Janry 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Office Provost Marshal,

Baranacas, Fla., January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig. Genl. James Bowen  
Provost Marshal Genl.

Sir  
In charge of the boxes, Sergt.  
Josiah H. Dickey, I forward you by order of Brig  
Genl. As both two Political Prisoners viz. L. Pascal  
and Jules Durel, with the following statement: "Viz."  
The parties came from Greenville Ala, with  
passes given at Mobile Ala and signed by order of the  
Maj. Genl. Comd'g. They expressed a desire to take the  
Oath on their arrival, which the Comd'g Genl saw  
fit to refuse them, when upon investigation of the  
matter, they were confined in Fort Pickens Fla, until  
an opportunity presented itself to forward them to you.

I send also their papers, which upon  
examination, will be explained by them; also letters  
of which they were the bearers, which will speak for  
themselves.

I would most respectfully call your  
attention to their passes which I forward you in  
this packet, on one of which you see endorsed the  
following "Viz. L. Pascal is a French subject" which  
statement he denies

Thus submitting the above,  
I have the honor to be, Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Palmer Sutton.  
Captain, 7th Regt. Vols.  
Provost Marshal

W.S.

Jan 16<sup>th</sup>

1864

---

Office Probost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, Jan<sup>y</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Received from  
Sergt. J. C. Dickey Co.  
N. 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Two  
Prisoners named G. Pascal  
and Jules Jurel

By order of W. Porter  
Major and Pro Marshal  
New Orleans  
A. J. Hill  
Sgt.



L. R. 484.

7676

Head Quarters Dist No 100  
Main Mo. Jan 2/65

DeBolt

R. A.

Major & Dist. In. Mar.

Permit to Swift &  
Tulloch to sell arms  
& Ammunition.

Butzen

O. A. P. No. Main in Mo. Jan 5 1865

# PERMIT TO SELL ARMS.

GENERAL ORDER No. 32, DEPARTMENT OF THE MO., 1864.

Head Quarters District of *North Missouri*

*Macon* Mo., *January 2* A. D. 1865

*Martin & Swift and Anderson Tulloh* citizens of the County  
of *Cook* and State of *Missouri*, doing business  
at the *Town* of *Mexico* in said County,  
as a Merchant, having made application at these Head Quarters,  
to keep for sale, and to sell FIRE ARMS and AMMUNITION, in conformity  
with the provisions of General Order No. 32, Department of the  
*Missouri*, series of 1864, and having filed his bond in the sum of  
TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS, and made satisfactory proof of loyalty and  
RELIABILITY, HE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED to keep for sale at his place of  
business, and to sell to LOYAL CITIZENS and SOLDIERS in the service of the  
UNITED STATES, and to no others, fire arms and ammunition. Provided, that  
in all cases, before sale is made, the purchaser shall exhibit a  
written permit, authorizing him to make such purchase, signed by  
the District Provost Marshal, and approved by the Commanding  
Officer of this District.

*R. A. DeBalt*

IN DUPLICATE. One copy to the applicant,  
one to be filed with bond.

*Maj D Dist Pro. Mar.*

*Mr. Dist. No. 1*  
*Mr. Provost Marshal*  
*Mr. Anderson Tulloh*  
*Mr. Martin & Swift*

7674 Les Post of Roll  
Band 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Isaac Gray  
Provost Marshal Roll  
District - who will  
use every effort to  
apprehend the men  
within named etc

By order of  
J. A. Cotton  
St. Louis Post  
J. M. Smith  
Post Office

Comdy Officer  
P. Rolla Mo

Jayettesville Mo 13

Sir at your  
place are 2 of my men on furlough  
their time runs up 2<sup>d</sup> Dec and are  
where yet you would do me a  
favor if you could or hold of  
them and put them in close  
confinement I herewith send you  
their description ~~with~~ list & names  
Jacob Conlener age 26 height  
5 ft 8 in Complexion dark eye  
hair dark born Perry Co Ill  
residence when enlisted Washington  
Co Ark George Smith age 18  
height 5 ft 6 in Complexion fair  
eyes gray ~~Hair~~ hair light  
~~born~~ born in Sullivan Co Tenn  
residence when enlisted Washington  
Co Ark oblige  
#490 C. C. Bollinger  
Capt Co 12 1st Arty

7678

1874

Citizens

Provision Return of Destitute Citizens of Fernando  
 Fla. for (10) ten days commencing \_\_\_\_\_ and ending on the  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864. recommended by the Provost Marshal  
 and approved by the Capt. Comdg the post for the following  
 persons with the respective number of rations is to receive.

Names	Men	Women	Children	N <sup>o</sup> of Rations
John Capio	0	2	0	2
D. Acosta	0	2	0	2
Mrs Ivers		3	2	4
Mrs Gibson		2	0	2
Mrs Farrow		2	0	2
Clara Fontana		1	0	1
Mrs Cole		2	0	2
Ino M. Waas		1	4	3
Mrs. Lopes		1	3	2
Mrs Spalding		1	2	2
Mrs Eagan		5	2	6
Mrs Mully		2	3	3
Charlotte Bennett		1	0	1
Charles Wilds	1	1	5	6
J. W. Hisler		1	3	3
Mrs Whittemore	1	2	7	6
Peter Marie		1	1	2
Mrs Brazell		1	0	1
Mrs M. Callan	1	1	2	4
Mrs. Freeman		1	2	2
Mrs Jones		1	4	3
Mrs Vandergriff		1	0	1
Mrs Curtis	1			1
Nathan Wingate	1			1
J. L. Lewis	1			1
Mr Corner	1	1	2	3
Mr Bursey	1			1
Mr Lafroe	1		8	5
Mr D. Janner				4
Mr. Dillan		1	3	2
Mr Box	1	1	3	4

7679

List of Clothing Issued  
by Capt Isaac Price  
Provost Marshal at  
Fernandina Florida, to  
Prisoners under his  
charge.

Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Citizens

List of Clothing Issued to Prisoners under the charge of  
 Capt. Isaac Price 9<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. Private Marshal Fernandez Fla  
 January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Names.	Shoes, pairs.	Blankets (bund.)	Shirts, (bund.)	Buttons, pairs.	Stockings, "	Woolen Blankets
Arch George	0	0	1	0	1	0
Basson James	0	0	2	0	0	0
Bokay William	0	0	2	0	0	0
Beatty William	0	0	1	0	0	0
Budd Joshua	0	0	1	0	1	0
Carney John	0	0	2	0	0	0
Fahy Michael	0	0	2	1	0	0
Fone William	1	1	2	0	2	0
Fuller Clark	0	1	2	0	2	0
Gaffney James	0	0	1	1	0	0
Harvey William	0	0	2	0	0	0
Johnston, Mathew	1	1	0	0	1	1
Kearon Adam	1	0	1	1	1	0
LaPoint, Clifor	1	0	1	0	0	0
Mannix Michael	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mayers George	0	0	0	1	0	0
McQuade John	0	0	2	0	0	0
Myers Markes H.	1	0	1	0	2	0
Mitchell Earl	0	1	2	1	0	0
Muller Caspar	0	0	2	1	0	0
Olms Frederick	1	0	1	1	1	0
Plummer Frank	0	0	2	0	0	0
Shelps John	1	0	2	0	2	0



Names:

Penolleton Thomas

Chick Adolph

Schofield Samuel

Shing Frederick F.

Nells William

Total

Suits, pairs,

Blouses, & Linens,

Shirts, & Shirts,

Bootes, & pairs,

Stockings (" )

Woolen Blanket

1.

00

00

00

00

00

00

00

1.

1.

1.

00

1.

1.

1.

00

2.

00

00

00

2.

00

00

00

1.

00

2.

1.

00

00

10.

5.

40.

9.

16.

1.

7680

Capt S. S. Burdett  
Gen. S. C. & Co. Sept Mo.  
Receipt of Evidence  
against Bond.

Sullivan & Flowers

C. S.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. July 22 1864

Capt.

Your communication of July 20<sup>th</sup> inclosing evidence in the matter of Bonds of Balleau and Foloross is recd.

In all cases the solvency of the parties (Principal and Security's) their whereabouts, and whether living or dead should be ascertained or suggested by you

I am Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

J. S. Pursuit  
Capt. & Gen. Supt. C. & C. I.  
Dept. of the Mo.

Capt. Thos B. Reed

Pro. Mar. Macon  
Mo.

7681

Affidavits of  
Jefferson Grayson  
Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
+  
Memoranda  
Cato

Major Dist Rolla

Office Redman

Rolla Mo 25 Jan 1864

Came before me this day J. W. McMaster  
who lives 1 mile S. of the Fort on the  
Houston Road and Jefferson Grayson  
who lives 1 mile from said McMasters  
and state that on yesterday they tracked  
the footprints of about 20 Horses in the  
direction of a cave that is about 8 miles  
from Rolla, Deponents went about 6  
miles from Rolla in that direction and  
discovered the trail plainly, and also  
saw in a hollow the remains of a  
fire that seemed to have <sup>been</sup> kindled during  
the last snow, All said Horses were  
barefooted except one J. W. McMasters

Attest J. W. McMaster

his  
Jefferson + Grayson  
Mark

Receipt for \$36.00  
Confederate Money

John Sanderson

P. M. Smith,

July 64

Cts

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 5th 1864.

I received of Capt. Thos. B.  
Reed thirty six dollars in Con-  
federate money captured as fol-  
lows: E. K. Bailey twenty five  
dollars, Robt Dean one dollar,  
Geo J Bradford ten dollars.

L P Anderson  
P Marshal

Respectfully forwarded

L P Anderson  
P Marshal

7683 Cts

Papers in Case of  
Cotton -

Seized from L. C. C.

by the request of

A. T. Anderson

Agent, Wash. D. C.

Wash. D. C.

Wash. D. C.

CLP



Fill with  
the cotton

u  
13

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 25 1864.

Col. J. H. Baker

Provost Marshal General

St. Louis Mo.

Sir:

I have examined the case of Peck Tron & Co. of St. Louis involving title to two bales of cotton. The claimants are thoroughly loyal & bought the cotton in good faith - and, as they met with severe losses during the Price invasion, it should I think be given back to them.

Respectfully  
Thos. Ewing  
Brig. Gen.

L. B. S.



A Madame

Paris le 12 Mars

Monsieur

Benton Barracks, St Louis, Mo.,  
Provost Marshal's Office,  
Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

To  
Col. Broadhead,  
Provost Marshal General  
of the Dep't of the Mo.

Col.

I have with respect forwarded you the enclosed case of selling "Whisky" by license:

1. Henry Jones,

2. Rice,

3. Oshari Amigh,

hoping barracks, outside of these barracks, to the following enlisted men, viz:

1. Michael M. Rader, Serg't of Co "C" 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa  
Cavalry Vol.

2. David Barnett, Corporal of same Co. & Reg't,

3. Leonard B. Chambers, private, do.

on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, allowing also other soldiers to drink Whisky, & to play at cards in their establishments.

Informing you of the more detailed card enclosed I respectfully and anxiously await your further instructions.

Very Respectfully  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant  
Geo. A. Hoffmann,  
S. of Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. in  
Company Provost Guard.

Statement

of

Henry Jones &c

Head Quarters Dept of the U.S.  
Office of Provost Marshal Genl.  
St. Louis Mo. Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup> 54.

Michael M. Rader being duly sworn in  
for oath pays

I am Sergeant of Co "C" 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav  
Vol. & stationed at Benton Barracks Mo.  
Last week, Friday, I went to a Saloon on  
Grand avenue, opposite the fair grounds,  
& got a drink of whiskey. I got another  
drink of Whiskey at the 3<sup>rd</sup> house on  
Grand avenue, south of U.S. Hospital.  
The proprietors name of the first saloon is  
Henry Bond, & the last mans name is  
Joe (he (K) would not tell me his  
first name). I saw soldiers get whiskey  
there several times.

Michael M. Rader

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 54

Secy of Asst Prov. Marshal  
Dept of the U.S.

Office Prov. Marshal Dept U.S.  
St. Louis Mo. Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup> 54

David J. Sanett being duly sworn upon

oath payo.

I am Corp. of Co "C" 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav. Vols, stationed at Benton Barracks.

On Friday last, I got a quart of whiskey from a man named Oscar Amigh, keeping Saloon on the North East corner of Grand avenue & St Charles Road, near Benton Barracks. I saw some soldiers of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Colorado Cav. Vols. sitting in the above saloon, playing cards, & drinking whiskey.

David J. Barnes

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 64.

Lucas Asst. Prov. M. Genl  
Dept of the Mo.

Office of Prov. M. Genl, Dept of the Mo.  
Saint Louis Mo. January 7/64.

Leonard B. Chambers being duly sworn upon oath payo.

I am, Private of Co "C" 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav. Vols, stationed at Benton Barracks. On Friday last, I got one quart of whiskey in the Saloon kept by Oscar Amigh. I saw about a dozen soldiers in paid saloon,



who were playing cards & drinking whiskey,  
at the same time I got the Porhiskey.

Subscribed & promissed Leonard B Chamberlains  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 64.

Signed Asst Prov. M<sup>o</sup> Gen  
Depts of the U<sup>o</sup>.

Head Quarters Depts of the U<sup>o</sup>  
Office of Prov. M<sup>o</sup> Gen.  
Depts St Louis Mo, Jan<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 64.

Charles F. Way being duly sworn upon oath  
says: I am Detective at Benton Barracks  
in the Quartermaster Dept. I was several  
times in the saloon kept by Oscar Smith,  
near the Barracks, & saw soldiers of dif-  
ferent regiments there, playing cards,  
gambling & getting drunk there on  
whiskey.

Subscribed & promissed Charles F. Way  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 64.

Signed Asst Prov M<sup>o</sup> Gen  
Depts of the U<sup>o</sup>.

7685

1064

Citizens

Provision Return of Destitute Citizens of Fernandina Fla.  
for (so) ten days commencing \_\_\_\_\_ and ending on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 recommended by the Provost-Marshal  
and approved by the Capt. Comdg the Post for the following  
persons with the respective number of rations to be received

Names	Men	Women	Children	No. of Rations
John Capis	0	2	0	2
D. Acosta	0	2	0	2
Mrs. Lewis		3	2	4
Mrs Gibson		2	0	2
Mrs. Farrow		2	0	2
Clara Fontana		2	0	2
Mrs. Cole		2	0	2
Mrs. M. Wass		1	4	3
Mrs. Lopez		1	3	2
Mrs. Spalding		1	2	2
Mrs. Cagan		5	2	6
Mrs. Mulvey		2	2	3
Charlotte Hammet		1	0	1
Charles Wilds	1	1	5	6
J. W. Heister		1	3	3
Mrs. Whittemore	1	2	7	6
Peter Mann		1	1	2
Mrs. Brazell		1	0	1
Mrs. McCallan	1	1	2	4
Mrs. Freeman		1	2	2
Mrs. Jones		1	4	3
Mrs. Vandergriff		1	0	1
Mrs. Curtis	1			1
Nathan Wingate	1			1
J. L. Harris	1			1
Mr. Corner	1	1	2	3
Mr. Burney	1			1
Mr. Lapsley	1		8	5
Mr. J. Tanner				4
Mrs. Dillon		1	3	2
Mr. Fox	1	1	3	4

7681 Flint

Mr W. L. ...  
respectfully referred to ...  
will be suggested that this ...  
be damaged at once

From an examination of all the ...  
papers there can be no doubt of the ...  
presence of the purchasers. And with ...  
that fact established their accountability ...  
to the ...

The ...  
noted ... and the ...  
claims of the ...  
... by civil law

Judge

And now we come to the  
who call as the matter should take  
action in it. It is a case for the  
Civil Authorities

Handwritten note or signature on the right side of the page.

Col Marsh

From what I  
have heard of this  
case I recommend  
a prompt investigation  
by your self

Clinton B. Stark

Brig Genl

St Louis Laury 11/24

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

St. Louis, Mo.,

Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. Col. C. W. Marsh

Pro. Marshal Genl.

St. Louis Mo.

Col.

The case of one Columbus Flint as represented to me by good authority, is one which I wish (if consistent with the interests of the public service) you would investigate. Flint sold two Govt. mules to one Tyrrell and Tully, who afterwards sold them in this city to J. M. Wolfe and by Wolfe were sold to John Penn & Co. Govt. contractors.

Our detective (Andrew Smull) seized the the mules as Govt. property & Flint now refuses to return the money paid him for them and has thus far evaded arrest. He was brought before a Justice of the peace as you will see by newspaper paragraph enclosed. But was discharged for want of jurisdiction.

Justice to all parties would seem to require that the matter be investigated.

I have the honor to be, Yr. Obedt. Servant

Geo. W. Anderson

Statement  
of  
Benjamin Roberts

---



Blunt W Roberts of lawful age being duly sworn  
deposes and says:

That he resides in Rolla Mo and is  
by occupation a Blacksmith

That he is personally acquainted with Columbus  
Glint a resident of Rolla, has known him intimately  
for two years. That said Glint is a Stock Trader and also  
engaged in hauling freight from Rolla to Springfield  
and intermediate Points

That he is acquainted with Michael Tyrrell and  
Wm Jolly Stock Dealers who were recently in business  
at Rolla

That he heard Michael Tyrrell say that he would  
settle the matter if Glint would refund one hundred and  
forty dollars or guarantee the payment of that amount  
This he said he would have done at one time but did  
not state when

That he knows nothing about any transactions between  
Jolly and Glint or Glint and Tyrrell. never saw any mules  
sold by either party nor money tendered or received by  
either of the aforesaid parties

That he knows nothing material in this case and fur-  
ther says not

Subscribed and sworn before }  
me this 19th day of January 1864 } P. L. W. T. M. Roberts  
J. C. Dodge Clerk of Circuit

Statement  
of  
S. R. Williams

---

Sidney R Williams of lawful age being duly sworn says:

That he resides in Ralla Mo: and is by occupation a Farmer

I am personally acquainted with L. B. Flint of Ralla Mo: was present when he bought a pair of Sorrell mules of a man in Ralla who stated he was a Refugee from Eleven Points Mo: and that his name was John Welch. This about the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1863. These mules were branded on the near Fore-shoulder with the letter W - large and with an Iron. Flint gave one hundred and thirty five dollars for these mules when he purchased them. Some time afterward Isaac Wm Dully leading these mules from the direction in which Flint lived but do not know whether he told me he had bought them or not.

At the time Mr Flint bought these mules I examined them closely to see if they had been branded with the letter W on the Fore-shoulder and minutely inspected these two animals but discovered no W.

I do not know who Mr Flint sold these animals to nor do I remember to have seen them after I met Mr Dully leading <sup>them</sup> on the common. The Grooms of Dyrnell and Dully were reported as

rather questionable in their business relations  
They would <sup>purchase</sup> animals from every one at a bargain  
and were regarded as business men of but little  
or no integrity

His reputation is good. He is a hard working  
industrious honest man and if the mules sold by  
Dunnell and Sully were branded W. S. I am positive  
he did not know it

Further Opponent saith not

Subscribed and sworn to before  
Me this 18<sup>th</sup> day Jan'y 1871 } Sidney R. Willenby  
J. C. Dodge  
Lieut. Ed. A. P. Miller

Affidavit of  
L. C. Hunt.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss.

This Affiant states that he resides in Rolla, Phelps County, State of Missouri, that he is now, and has been since the Fall of 1862 engaged in buying & selling horses & mules. That William Filly & Michael Tyndel, were engaged in buying horses & mules, and in selling same to the U.S. Government.

That in April 1863, he sold horses & mules to said Filly & Tyndel, who now charge him with having sold them two mules branded with the U.S. Stamp.

This affiant states that he is prepared to prove and can prove, that no such mules were ever sold by him to said Filly & Tyndel.

This affiant further states that he is prepared to prove and can prove that said Filly was arrested at Rolla, Mo, charged with selling mules, to the Government, branded with said U.S. stamp; that he was under arrest for several months, tried in April 1863, and his property (mules &c) taken from him; that said Filly has often informed him, that as the Government had taken no objection of his property, he should come back where some parties now whom he had purchased mules &c for the use of his Co.

Affiant states that said Jolly caused him to be arrested, some time in June last, at Rolla Mo, alleging that he sold said mules, branded as aforesaid; that he was brought before the Provost Marshal, Lieut Blake, and after an investigation of the case was by him unconditionally released; that before and since his arrest as aforesaid, both Jolly & Tyrel have offered to compromise the matter upon payment of the sum of \$140.00, which he has refused to do.

Affiant further states that he arrived in this city from Rolla, Mo, on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, and was arrested the next day, on complaint of said Tyrel, by U.S. Detective Small, and by him released on security to remain in the city until Monday Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup>; that on Monday Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup>, he was arrested by a Policeman, and by him taken to the Police station, from thence to Justice Young's Office, from thence to the Provost Marshal's office, and from thence to Justice Young's Office again, that to the best of his knowledge and belief no warrants had been issued for his arrest up to that time. Affiant states that when he was brought back to Justice Young's office the last time, a warrant was issued against him for retaining money.

false pretences; that he was compelled to give bond in the sum of \$500 - for his appearance for trial; that after several postponements, his trial was fixed for Friday Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> at one o'clock; that at the time mentioned, he was ready for trial, but neither myself or his attorneys appearing the case was thereupon dismissed, but whether for that reason, or for want of jurisdiction he is unable to say.

Affiant states that he was arrested, the said time, on Thursday Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup>, by order of Genl. Hook, and by him released on his parole the same day, and that he has reported regularly since that day, at the appointed hour.

Affiant states that he can prove all the facts set forth in the above affidavit, and asks that he may have a speedy trial, or that he be released unconditionally.

L. Curtis

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of January A.D. 1864.



Wm. P. Curtis  
Notary Public



State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss

Abiel Flint & S. R. Williams  
being duly sworn on oath, say, that they are  
acquainted with L. C. Flint and all the  
circumstances in the case, and that the  
facts set forth in the above affidavit they  
believe to be true.

Abiel Flint

S. R. Williams

Sworn to and Subscribed before me on this  
16<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1864

Wm. P. Curtis  
Notary Public



Statement  
of  
Michael Synnott

---

Michael Synnott of lawful age being  
duly sworn says:

That he resides in St Louis Mo  
and by occupation a Stock Dealer

I purchase mules and Horses from various  
parties and sell direct to Govt Contractors

I do not take Bills of Sale from Parties from  
whom I buy, but where any doubt exists as to the  
title of the property taken bought I satisfy myself  
by inquiry of the legitimacy of ownership

In April 1863 I was engaged buying mules & Horses  
at points East south and west of Rolla and during  
said month of April shipped in my own name some  
sixteen head of mules and Horses which were im-  
mediately taken possession of by order of Maj Genl  
Merron and turned over to Genl

of the aforesaid number I purchased three animals  
only. They were mules over 14 Hds high - the age  
and description of said mules I cannot remember

<sup>Partner</sup> My Sully bought the remainder of the above number  
I purchased two of the three mules from Major  
W Bauschhoff of the 1st Mo Cav and took Bills of  
sale therefor The other one was purchased from  
a citizen who also gave me a Bill of sale

My Lawyer informs me that Napely and Partner

are to be paid by Hart for said stock

In the month of April and previous to the purchase and action taken by Maj Genl Kerran aforesaid

my <sup>Mr Dully</sup> Partner informed me at Ralla (where we were purchasing stock) that he had purchased two mules from Columbus Flint who then resided at Ralla Mo.

Mr Dully informed me that he had agreed to give Columbus Flint One Hundred and Forty dollars for these mules and I gave Mr Dully that amt to pay for them. I was not present when these two

mules were purchased nor when they were paid for but I saw Mr Dully take said animals from Flint's stable and assisted Dully in getting them to one Songer Livery Stable where they were to be kept until shipped or disposed of.

We had no regular corral or stable at Ralla to keep our stock in but sought out such places as we could find.

The two mules Mr Dully bought from Columbus Flint at Ralla in the ~~first~~ part of April 1863 were of the following description - Two male mules 14/2 hds high about 4 yrs old, and in color dark bay and manes and tails Roached and sound kind & true. I believe I could identify said mules today if I were to see them. They were the best matched pair of mules I ever saw and were both branded the

near or left horseshoulder with the letter "W"  
The Brand "W" was very distinct and had the ap-  
pearance of being very fresh. I should think not over  
a week old - and large. It was done with a hot  
Iron. Examined said Brand closely, and cannot  
be mistaken. I will not swear that I could identi-  
fy either of these mules separated from the other  
but together I think I should be able to do so  
These animals were in poor condition when we pur-  
chased them and I think Wm Dully paid a great  
price more than they were worth. I did not examine  
these animals with a view to ascertain if they had been  
previously branded - I alone brought the aforesaid  
mules to St Louis and sold them to Thomas Wolfe  
at twenty five dollars per head and subsequently  
received payment from said Wolfe for other  
stock brought here and sold with them, but not  
for these two animals which had been seized by  
Govt Detectives and restored as U.S. property  
I did not examine said mules after Wm Dully  
bought them at Ralls of Columbus Miss  
I have not received the contract price nor any  
portion thereof for the aforesaid mules

I did not know suspect or hear that these two  
mules were branded U.S. at the time they were  
purchased by Wm Dully. I am personally  
acquainted with Columbus Miss and know

that Wm Bully bought the aforesaid pair of mules  
from him and that they were the identical  
mules that were seized and reclaimed as U.S.  
Property

Further Deposition said to not  
Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 8<sup>th</sup> day Jan'y 1864 } Mich<sup>l</sup> J. Sperry  
J. D. Dodge  
Lieut & Capt M. M. M. M.

Statement  
of  
Michael Sproull

---

Michael Tyrnell being recalled & sworn says:  
That at the time the Sorrell mules were brought through  
to St. Louis. few other mules were brought with them.  
Don't know what <sup>the</sup> color the <sup>two</sup> horses were. - don't know  
whether there were more than two Sorrell mules or not.  
But remember distinctly that these Sorrell matched pair  
were the only ones of the lot that had been worked and  
the only ones that showed harness marks.

This lot was driven from St James to St Louis  
I never shipped but one lot by Rail to St Louis and  
that was stopped by order Genl. Kearney and turned  
over to Genl.

The day of the arrest of Flint I proposed to settle the  
matter if he would refund the amt paid him by my  
Partner Gully for said mules.

He said he had not that amt of money with him but  
would send for his father and the money also.

I could better afford to drive stock from St James  
to St Louis. than to ship it by Rail.

Subscribed and sworn before me

this 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

J. W. Dodge  
Sicut Ed. of St. P. Minn.

Michael Tyrnell



Statement  
of  
Gow W. Tully

---

Now Mr Jolly of Sawfulage being duly  
sworn says:

That he is residing temporarily at In-  
dependence Mo and at present engaged in building  
Rail Road

That sometime in April 1861 he was a  
Partner in buying and selling Mules and Horses <sup>with</sup> ~~of~~  
Michael Jynell under the firm name of Jynell and  
Jolly. That during said month of April 1861 at Rolla  
Mo. he purchased of Columbus Flint one pair of  
light Sorrell - Mules 14 1/2 hands high 4 yrs  
old and branded "W. W" on the near or left fore-  
shoulder. These Mules had been freshly branded  
"W. W." a mark that he told me he invariably used  
to brand his stock with.

That he examined said Mules to ascertain if they  
had been branded W. S. and could not discover  
that they had. That he gave said Flint one  
Hundred and forty dollars for said Mules.

That said Flint warranted a good and perfect  
title in said Mules and delivered them to me at  
his Stable in Rolla Mo in April 1861.

I am personally acquainted with said Flint and  
have bought two Horses and one Mule besides those  
above described.

We had other Mules in our possession at the time these two were purchased but none of their color or looks. They had been worked and were looking badly. Hair was rubbed off by harness work ~~and~~ were well matched, <sup>and</sup> a pair that could easily be remembered and identified.

I delivered them to Mr. Flynn my partner who took them to St. Louis and accounted to me for them as reclaimed U. S. Mules.

I have never received any money for those two Mules.

Some time in May while I was under arrest for having U. S. Mules in my possession said Flint offered to ~~refund \$100.00~~ to pay me \$50.00 to settle the difficulty which might arise in reference to these two mules. This was at a theatre at Rolla Mo.

He gave me Mr. Haycock as surety for that amount while he went to get the money.

I accepted his proposition and waited upon him for the money \$50.00 but he did not come back. I met Flint and told him that I had been arrested for having U. S. Mules in my possession and that he must pay me back the \$40.00 he had <sup>reclaimed</sup> in part for the pair above described which had been. He said he could not do that but would give me \$50 - which I agreed to take.

I did not know, suspect or hear that those  
mules were U.S. Property

Another deponent said to not

Subscribed and sworn before

Me this 10<sup>th</sup> day July 1864 } W. M. Tully

J. Dodge  
Lieut. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mil. Serv.

Statement  
of  
A. J. Small

---

Andrew J. Small of lawful age being duly sworn  
deposes and says:

That he resides at No 16 South 20th  
St city of St Louis and in Govt employ as 2<sup>d</sup> M. & Sgt  
That he receives his instructions from Capt. G. W. Ford  
U. S. M. That his duties are looking after U. S. contra-  
band property

That on the 24<sup>th</sup> April 1863 at the city of St Louis  
at one Wolfe's Residence he took possession of and turned  
over to Capt. Puffe at Govt Corral two mules described  
as follows viz. Two light Sorrell mules 14 1/2 Hds high  
Branded with the letter W and Marked with Wamp

That these two Sorrell mules when he first saw them still bore  
indistinct marks of the U. S. brand upon the left fore shoulder  
although rather difficult to detect except upon a close exam-  
ination

That he caught said Sorrell mules at the residence of  
- Wolfe aforesaid. shaved the hair off the left fore-  
shoulder where the Brand W was burned and discovered  
the Brand U. S. distinctly burned upon the flesh of said  
animals above described. That upon investigation he as-  
certained that Wolfe bought these animals from Michael  
Fyrnell and Mrs. Jolly and they from one Flint at Ralla  
Mo: as they then alleged.

That he gave Michael Fyrnell a receipt for said

Sorrell Mules and restored them as aforesaid.

That there is but one method to discover an old brand  
after it nearly obliterated and that is shaving the hair off  
That the W.S. Brand upon the mules aforesaid was very  
indistinct and difficult to be seen and that water would  
not reveal it

That to an unpracticed eye the W.S. brand upon these  
two mules would never have been seen

That the appearance of the animal, the shoeing and brand  
marks with various other peculiarities of Gov't Stock fre-  
quently lead to detection when the brand is entirely erased  
Further deponent saith not

Subscribed and sworn before me  
this 20th day January 1884  
J. Dodge Secy & Dep't  
Prison

J. J. Smith

Statement  
of  
Miss Platt

---



Abiel Flint of lawful age being duly sworn de-  
poses and says.

That he resides in Rolla Mo: and is by  
occupation a Stock Dealer

That Columbus Flint is his Son and resides at  
Rolla. That his Son Columbus Flint owned and had in  
his possession in Feb 63 a pair of light Saddle mules,  
both horses, about 4 yrs old, 14 Hds high and bran-  
ded on the left fore shoulder with the letter W

That he was not present when his Son purchased said  
mules, but saw the Bill of Sale given signed by one  
Welch

That he examined both of the aforesaid mules to ascer-  
tain if they had been previously been branded W. S. and  
could discover no Evidence of a former brand

That there were no marks other than the brand W. by  
which said mules could be identified

That these mules had been worked in harness and the  
hair much worn off

Further deponent saith not  
Subscribed and sworn to before

Me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 } Abiel Flint  
J. Dodge  
Saml Ed. C. & P. McKenle

Statement  
of  
John Finn

John Finn of lawful age being duly sworn de-  
poses and says:

That he resides in the city of St. Louis Mo:  
and engaged in buying horses and mules and selling to Govt  
has been thus engaged since 1864. Exclusively in this city  
That he is personally acquainted with Michael Tyrrell  
of said city, from whom he has bought horses and mules  
for the last two years

That he has never bought any animals from said Tyr-  
rell branded U. S. but in April or May 68 did buy  
from Thos. W. Wolfe of the county of St. Louis two mules  
described as follows: Two barrel mules about 14 1/2 Hds. high  
5 y. old. had been reached and were branded on the left or  
near fore-shoulder with the letter W

That this brand was prominent and recently burned  
The hair on both mules showed same marks very distinctly  
That he assisted U. S. Detective Andrew Small in the ex-  
amination of these two animals with a view of ascertaining  
if they had been previously brand That said examination re-  
sulted in the discovery of a former U. S. Brand very plain  
and distinct. That shaving the hair where the brand was made  
revealed the U. S. or Govt brand. That the W branded on  
said mules was larger than the U. S. but was placed upon  
the brand U. S. Evidently to deface and obliterate it  
That he bought of T. W. Wolfe at the time aforesaid some

twenty head of mules. that there was but two in said lot of a light Sorrel color. nor more than two work mules of the color aforesaid in said lot

That he is accustomed to branding animals and should that think the W. S. had been branded at least one year

That he examined said Mules before the hair was shaved and a portion of the letter S formerly branded was distinctly visible - and that the Brand W not over 4 or 5 weeks was unquestionably put there to mislead purchasers. That before said W was added a close inspection could not have but revealed the W. S. brand

That the U. S. Detective Small pointed out these two animals while in <sup>Malfe's</sup> corral and before they had been paid for as W. S. Property

That Mr Malfe informed him that said animals were bought of Messrs Fyrell and Tully just previous to ~~the~~ his purchase. That said Mules were taken possession of by U. S. Detective Small having been surrendered to him by Mr Malfe in my presence

That said Mules at that time were worth One Hundred and twenty dollars per head

That he bought but one lot from Mr Malfe that & that these U. S. animals were discovered before that lot was delivered That Mr Malfe received no part of the money agreed upon per head for said pair of Sorrel mules

Further deponent said to not  
Subscribed and sworn before  
Me this 2<sup>nd</sup> January 1874 } John [Signature]

Statement

L. C. Flint

Lucius C. Flint of lawful age being duly sworn says:

That he resides at Ralls Mo: and hisly occupation a dealer of in Horses and Mules

That he is personally acquainted with Wm Jully formerly engaged in Stock trade at Ralls

I have sold Wm Jully both Horses and Mules at Ralls Mo: aforesaid.

Sometime in March or April 63 I sold Wm Jully the following described animals viz: One Brown mule 3 yr old between 13 & 14 hds high for \$100. This mule I bought of Dexter Day some four weeks before I sold to Jully I took a bill of sale of that animal and have it at Ralls. Again in April 63 I sold said Jully one pair of light Sorrell Mules one mare and one horse ~~mule~~ 3 & 4 yr old branded with the letter W on the left fore shoulder

I purchased said Mules from a citizen of West Plains Mo: by the name of John Welch for \$135.00 and took Bill of Sale which I now have at home

My method of doing business has been to purchase from Everybody having stock to sell Horses and Mules that were not branded W.C. accompanied by Bill of Sale or competent Witnesses to each transaction

When I bought the aforesaid pair of Sorrell Mules I asked Sidney R. Williams to witness the fact. Jully asked him

to make a minute examination of these animals with  
a view to ascertain if they had been branded (W.S. I made  
a close Examination of both these mules for the same purpose  
and failed to discover any brand other than a W before des-  
cribed

I have dealt in stock two years last past, have branded  
my Horses with the letter Z and am not familiar with  
the process of branding, but able to detect a brand that  
does not require Shaving - Cutting the hair of the animal  
where the brand is usually made, will generally disclose an  
old brand, and I know of no other that will so effectually  
reveal marks put upon animals

I resorted to it in the aforesaid case but discovered  
nothing to indicate a former brand

When I obtained these animals the W branded upon their  
fore shoulder was very prominent and fresh and could not  
have been old

I sold said Mules to Wm Jolly in April 63 and delivered  
them to him at my House in Rolla. He paid me One  
Hundred and forty dollars the same day I delivered the  
Mules

This pair of mules when I sold them to Jolly were in  
fair working order. Looked rough and had their hair  
in places worn off by kaneel - were perfectly sound  
as far as I knew. There was no marks other than the W  
by which I could identify these mules, that I ever discovered



I am aware that Wm Jolly was under arrest at Balla in April last, saw him under guard but of my own knowledge know nothing ~~about~~ of the cause thereof

Mr. Jolly told me that the mules I sold him had been taken from him, and I must refund the money ~~paid~~ he paid me for them - This I refused to do, unless he could establish the fact that these animals were not what I represented. He made no proposition of settlement and I agreed to none nor suggested none. We were at a court at the Court House and what was said between us was private and not in the presence of witnesses.

Jolly informed me when he bought said mules that he had a large number on hand and should ship them soon. I do not know where they kept their stock in Balla nor when they took it away, nor what amount they had.

I never saw said animals after I delivered them to said Jolly, nor <sup>know</sup> what disposition was made of them.

I have not seen the man - Welch from whom I bought these mules since, nor do I know where he is now.

Sidney B. Williams is not related to me in any manner and is not engaged in business with me; I do not a ~~member~~ boarder, lodger, or employee of mine.

Further deponent said not.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
19<sup>th</sup> day January 1864

J. C. Dodge, Secy. Exch. &  
P. W. Bond

L. C. F. Lewis

St Louis Mo, July 16, 1864,

Brig Genl Clinton B. Fisk  
Commanding Post,  
General,

I herewith enclose the  
affidavit of L. C. Hunt, charged with selling  
Government's mules to two parties named  
Jully & Lynel, one of whom has been arrested  
for selling such property to the Government.

In view of Hunt's discharge by the Provost  
Marshal, at Rolla, Mo, and the case ap-  
pearing to my mind as a personal matter  
between the parties, I request of you an  
early attention to the same.

With much respect, I am

Yours &c

C. H. Spencer

76 84 1/2

ORDERS,

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4, 1864.

General Court Martial, which convened in Washington, per 30, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 390, dated 1863; No. 399, dated September 5, 1863; No. 422, dated 1863; No. 434, dated September 28, 1863; No. 457, per 2, 1863; No. 489, dated November 3, 1863; and No. 500, dated November 9, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, and of which Major General S. P. HEINTZELMAN, Adjutant General, is President, were arraigned and tried—

*Whitney, Contractor.*

"Negligent neglect of duty."

In this; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did, on or about June, 1863, enter into and make an agreement, in and under seal, dated on or about that day, with Lieutenant Colonel G. H. Crosman, of the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, acting for and on behalf of the United States Army, whereby he, the said *D. W. Whitney*, agreed to furnish and deliver to the said Lieutenant Colonel Crosman, at the United States Arsenal on the Schuylkill river, Philadelphia, certain gaiters for the Army of the United States, to wit: twenty thousand (20,000) pairs of linen canvas gaiters, equal in material and quality to the sample of linen deposited by said *Whitney* at the Army Clothing and Equipage Office at Philadelphia, and in workmanship and trimmings to the sealed Army sample, and so to deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters per day, commencing on the 20th of July, 1863, and so to deliver all of said twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th of August, 1863, for the price and consideration of sixty-four (64) cents per pair, to be paid to him, the said *Whitney*, by the United States Army, in his faithfully performing his said agreement; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did not commence said delivery at the time and place aforesaid, and did not so furnish or deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters daily thereafter, or the whole twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th August, 1863, or at any

Recd. A. T. G. O. B. H. C. M. W. D. W. J. 20th 1864.

7684 1/2

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 3

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 4, 1861.

I. Before a General Court Martial, which convened in Washington, D. C., November 30, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 399, dated August 31, 1863; No. 399, dated September 5, 1863; No. 422, dated September 21, 1863; No. 434, dated September 28, 1863; No. 477, dated November 2, 1863; No. 489, dated November 3, 1863; and No. 497, dated November 9, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Major General S. P. HEINTZELMAN, U. S. Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried—

1. *D. W. Whitney*, Contractor.

CHARGE.—"Willful neglect of duty."

Specification—"In this; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did, on or about the 26th June, 1863, enter into and make an agreement, in writing and under seal, dated on or about that day, with Lieutenant Colonel G. H. Crossman, of the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, acting for and on behalf of the United States, whereby he, the said *D. W. Whitney*, agreed to furnish and deliver to the said Lieutenant Colonel Crossman, at the United States Arsenal on the Schuylkill river, Philadelphia, certain clothing for the Army of the United States, to wit: twenty thousand (20,000) pairs of linen canvas gaiters, equal in material and quality to the sample of linen deposited by said *Whitney* in the Army Clothing and Equipage Office at Philadelphia, and equal in workmanship and trimmings to the sealed Army standard sample, and so to deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters per day, commencing on the 20th of July, 1863, and so to deliver all of said twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th August, 1863, for the price and consideration of sixty-four (64) cents per pair, to be paid to him, the said *Whitney*, by the United States, on his faithfully performing his said agreement; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did not commence said delivery at the time agreed as aforesaid, and did not so furnish or deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters daily thereafter, or the whole twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th August, 1863, or at any

Special Order of the Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C., January 4, 1861.

other time; and that he has not so furnished or delivered more than three thousand four hundred and thirty-three (3,433) pairs of gaiters of the material, kind, quality, workmanship, and trimmings required by said agreement; but that he did deliver at said Arsenal a large number of pairs of gaiters of material and workmanship inferior to said samples, with the intent to defraud the Government of the United States; and that he has willfully neglected to fulfill his said agreement. This at Philadelphia, from the 20th July, 1863, to the present time."

To which charge and specification the accused, *D. W. Whitney*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, after mature deliberation on the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *D. W. Whitney*, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty of the facts alleged, except the words 'with the intent to defraud the Government of the United States, and that he has willfully neglected to fulfill his said agreement.'"

Of the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore "acquit him," the said *D. W. Whitney*.

2. *William H. White*, Contractor.

*CHARGE*.—"Willful neglect of duty."

*Specification*.—"In this, that the said *William H. White* did, on or about the 24th day of April, 1863, enter into and make an agreement, in writing under seal, dated on or about that day, with Lieutenant Colonel G. H. Croswan, of the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, acting for and on behalf of the United States, whereby he, the said *William H. White*, did agree to furnish to the United States the following articles of clothing for the Army of the United States, to wit: fifty thousand (50,000) painted haversacks, to be equal in all respects to the sealed standard sample in the Army Clothing and Equipage Office at Philadelphia, and to deliver the same by or before the 17th day of July, 1863, at the United States Arsenal on the

Schuylkill river, Philadelphia, and to deliver them, at the rate of five or six thousand per week, commencing in twenty days from the date of said agreement, for the price and consideration of fifty-three (53) cents for each haversack, to be paid to the said White, by the United States, on his faithfully fulfilling his said agreement; that the said William H. White did not commence said delivery at the time agreed as aforesaid, and did not furnish to the United States, or deliver at said Arsenal, five or six thousand of such haversacks weekly thereafter, or the whole fifty thousand haversacks so contracted for by or before the 17th July, 1863, or since that time; and that he has not furnished to the United States, or delivered at said Arsenal, any haversacks whatever of the size, kind, or quality stipulated for in and by said agreement; but that he, the said William H. White, did deliver at the said Arsenal a number of haversacks which were rotten and inferior in quality, and smaller in size than the said sample, and did attempt to defraud the Government of the United States thereby; and that he has wholly and willfully neglected to fulfill his said agreement. This at Philadelphia, from the 14th day of May, 1863, to the present time."

To which charge and specification the accused, *William H. White*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, after due deliberation on the evidence, finds the accused, *William H. White*, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty," except the words 'and that he has not furnished to the United States, or delivered at said Arsenal, any haversacks whatever of the size, kind, or quality stipulated for in and by said agreement,' and except also the words 'and did attempt to defraud the Government of the United States thereby.'"

Of the *CHARGE*, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said *William H. White*, "To pay to the United States a fine of three thousand dollars, and to be imprisoned in the Penitentiary at Albany, or in such place as the

*Secretary of War may direct, until said fine shall be paid, such imprisonment not to exceed, however, the term of two years.*" The Court is thus lenient, it appearing from the evidence that the accused was only the nominal contractor.

II. The proceedings and findings of the Court in the case of *D. W. Whitney* are approved.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence of the Court in the case of *William H. White* are approved. The prisoner will be released on paying three thousand dollars to the United States, or, failing to make such payment, he will be sent by the Military Governor of the District of Columbia, under proper guard, to Albany, and delivered to the Warden of the Penitentiary, for imprisonment in conformity with the sentence.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

ORDERS, }

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 4, 1864.

a General Court Martial, which convened in Washington, number 30, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 390, dated 1863; No. 309, dated September 5, 1863; No. 422, dated 21, 1863; No. 434, dated September 28, 1863; No. 47, number 2, 1863; No. 489, dated November 3, 1863; and No. November 9, 1863; War Department, Adjutant General's Washington, and of which Major General S. P. HEINTZELMAN, steers, is President, were arraigned and tried—

*Whitney, Contractor.*

“Willful neglect of duty.”

—“In this; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did, on or about 26th June, 1863, enter into and make an agreement, in writing and under seal, dated on or about that day, with Lieutenant Colonel G. H. Crosman, of the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, acting for and on behalf of the United States, whereby he, the said *D. W. Whitney*, agreed to furnish and deliver to the said Lieutenant Colonel Crosman, at the United States Arsenal on the Schuylkill river, Philadelphia, certain clothing for the Army of the United States, to wit: twenty thousand (20,000) pairs of linen canvas gaiters, equal in material and quality to the sample of linen deposited by said *Whitney* in the Army Clothing and Equipage Office at Philadelphia, equal in workmanship and trimmings to the sealed Army standard sample, and so to deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters per day, commencing on the 20th of July, 1863, and so to deliver all of said twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th August, 1863, for the price and consideration of sixty-four (64) cents per pair, to be paid to him, the said *Whitney*, by the United States, on his faithfully performing his said agreement; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did not commence said delivery at the time and place as aforesaid, and did not so furnish or deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters daily thereafter, or the whole twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th August, 1863, or at any



## GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 8.

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 4, 1864.

11. Before a General Court Martial, which convened in Washington, D. C., November 30, 1863, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 390, dated August 31, 1863; No. 399, dated September 5, 1863; No. 422, dated September 21, 1863; No. 434, dated September 28, 1863; No. 457, dated November 2, 1863; No. 489, dated November 3, 1863; and No. 497, dated November 9, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, and of which Major General S. P. HEINTZELMAN, U. S. Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried—

1. *D. W. Whitney*, Contractor.

CHARGE.—“Willful neglect of duty.”

*Specification*—“In this; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did, on or about the 23th June, 1863, enter into and make an agreement, in writing and under seal, dated on or about that day, with Lieutenant Colonel G. H. Crosman, of the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, acting for and on behalf of the United States, whereby he, the said *D. W. Whitney*, agreed to furnish and deliver to the said Lieutenant Colonel Crosman, at the United States Arsenal on the Schuylkill river, Philadelphia, certain clothing for the Army of the United States, to wit: twenty thousand (20,000) pairs of linen canvas gaiters, equal in material and quality to the sample of linen deposited by said *Whitney* in the Army Clothing and Equipage Office at Philadelphia, and equal in workmanship and trimmings to the sealed Army standard sample, and so to deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters per day, commencing on the 29th of July, 1863, and so to deliver all of said twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th August, 1863, for the price and consideration of sixty-four (64) cents per pair, to be paid to him, the said *Whitney*, by the United States, on his faithfully performing his said agreement; that the said *D. W. Whitney* did not commence said delivery at the time agreed as aforesaid, and did not so furnish or deliver one thousand pairs of such gaiters daily thereafter, or the whole twenty thousand pairs by or before the 9th August, 1863, or at any

other time; and that he has not so furnished or delivered more than three thousand four hundred and thirty-three (3,433) pairs of gaiters of the material, kind, quality, workmanship, and trimmings required by said agreement; but that he did deliver at said Arsenal a large number of pairs of gaiters of material and workmanship inferior to said samples, with the intent to defraud the Government of the United States; and that he has willfully neglected to fulfill his said agreement. This at Philadelphia, from the 20th July, 1863, to the present time "

To which charge and specification the accused, *D. W. Whitney*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, after mature deliberation on the evidence adduced, finds the accused, *D. W. Whitney*, as follows:

Of the *Specification*, "Guilty of the facts alleged, except the words 'with the intent to defraud the Government of the United States, and that he has willfully neglected to fulfill his said agreement.' "

Of the *CHARGE*, "Not Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore "*acquit him*," the said *D. W. Whitney*.

2. *William H. White*, Contractor.

*CHARGE*.—"Willful neglect of duty."

*Specification*.—"In this; that the said *William H. White* did, on or about the 24th day of April, 1863, enter into and make an agreement, in writing, under seal, dated on or about that day, with Lieutenant Colonel G. H. Crosman, of the Quartermaster's Department, United States Army, acting for and on behalf of the United States, whereby he, the said *William H. White*, did agree to furnish to the United States the following articles of clothing for the Army of the United States, to wit: fifty thousand (50,000) painted haversacks, to be equal in all respects to the sealed standard sample in the Army Clothing and Equipage Office at Philadelphia, and to deliver the same by or before the 17th day of July, 1863, at the United States Arsenal on the

Schuylkill river, Philadelphia, and to deliver them at the rate of five or six thousand per week, commencing in twenty days from the date of said agreement, for the price and consideration of fifty-three (53) cents for each haversack, to be paid to the said White, by the United States, on his faithfully fulfilling his said agreement; that the said William H. White did not commence said delivery at the time agreed as aforesaid, and did not furnish to the United States, or deliver at said Arsenal, five or six thousand of such haversacks weekly thereafter, or the whole fifty thousand haversacks so contracted for by or before the 17th July, 1863, or since that time; and that he has not furnished to the United States, or delivered at said Arsenal, any haversacks whatever of the size, kind, or quality stipulated for in and by said agreement; but that he, the said William H. White, did deliver at the said Arsenal a number of haversacks which were rotten and inferior in quality, and smaller in size than the said sample, and did attempt to defraud the Government of the United States thereby; and that he has wholly and willfully neglected to fulfill his said agreement. This at Philadelphia, from the 14th day of May, 1863, to the present time."

To which charge and specification the accused, *William H. White*, pleaded "Not Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Court, after due deliberation on the evidence, finds the accused, *William H. White*, as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty," except the words "and that he has not furnished to the United States, or delivered at said Arsenal, any haversacks whatever of the size, kind, or quality stipulated for in and by said agreement," and except also the words "and did attempt to defraud the Government of the United States thereby."

Of the CHARGE, "Guilty."

#### SENTENCE.

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said *William H. White*, "To pay to the United States a fine of three thousand dollars, and to be imprisoned in the Penitentiary at Albany, or in such place as the

*Secretary of War may direct, until said fine shall be paid, such imprisonment not to exceed, however, the term of two years.*" The Court is thus lenient, it appearing from the evidence that the accused was only the nominal contractor.

II..The proceedings and findings of the Court in the case of *D. W. Whitney* are approved.

The proceedings, findings, and sentence of the Court in the case of *William H. White* are approved. The prisoner will be released on paying three thousand dollars to the United States, or, failing to make such payment, he will be sent by the Military Governor of the District of Columbia, under proper guard, to Albany, and delivered to the Warden of the Penitentiary, for imprisonment in conformity with the sentence.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Recd July 30th 1864*

7688

July 1874

Report of Colonel  
Perry K. ...  
General ... for the  
week ending 24  
July 1874

Very ...  
A. R.

Respectfully  
C. H. ...  
...

List of Prisoners Remaining in Court House

for the week ending 24<sup>th</sup> January, as follows

Number	Name	When Captured	Where Captured	By Whom Captured	Charge	Name of Warrant & Place of Residence	Remarks
1	Bardshaw J. S.	18 <sup>th</sup> Jan	Bentley Co. Ark	Capt. Kinsey	Bushwacking	H. Loper S. Co. Ark James Jacks " " " M. Dalton " " " O. Reed " " "	
2	Fleming James J.	11 Jan	Blount Miss	Capt. Benis	Obtaining his coat	Allegiance	Warrant here appear
3	Lindes Benjamin	18 "	Bentley Co. Ark	Geo. Albright	Murdering & Robbery	John W. Johnson E. Co. Ark John Lucy A. " William Pearson B. " Adelstein F. " William Black J. " James Ramsey Fayetteville " Mrs. Nancy Mass. Madison Co. Ark	
4	Shannon William	18 Jan	Blount Miss	Capt. Benis	Escort	Abbey " " "	
5	Peerman N. M.	19 <sup>th</sup> "	Ward Eagle	Capt. Benis			Warrant here appear
6	Bertram William D.	16 "	Permie	Geo. Albright			Released upon taking coat
7	Kauford Anderson	19 "	Blount Miss	Party			" " " "
8	Schirrick John	17 "	Per Ridge	Geo. Albright			" " " "
9	Wilson Martin	18 "	Madison Co. Ark	Capt. Kinsey			" " " "

Continued

List of Citizens Remaining in Grand House for the week ending 24<sup>th</sup> June, at Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Number.	Names.	When Captured	Where Captured	By whom Captured	Charges	Name of District & Place of Residence	Remarks
10.	Lil M. L.	1874	Blakes Mills	Albany			Released upon taking oath
11.	Stanley G. Co.	1870	Ivan Egal	"	Charge was be refused		" " " " " "
12.	Karr, Joseph	1874	New Ridge	Capt. Bevins	Burglary & Robbery Arms - females	E. Superior L. L. 1 <sup>st</sup> Dist. Ark. Prof. Army Jack. Fayetteville " " " " " "	

Jan 7689 64

Thompson



Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. *Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Capt. Ira Berry*  
Comdg. Central Guard House

Capstan.

I have the honor to inform you that charges have been preferred against the following persons now in your custody.

Thomas Killam

James Travers

Michael Corcoran

Patrick Barry

all teamsters in Mulhalls Train Van Sletts  
Brigade, Confined for stealing public property.  
They will be held for trial.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

*[Signature]*  
Lieut. & Acty. Pro. Mar.

Free

Wm. L. Conroy

Pat Barry

James Power

Wm. M. Clary

John Killen

John O'Brien

Jan<sup>17</sup> '64

Clary

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1867

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison, under your charge, until further orders, the person of Michael Concoran - Patrick Barry James Thomas William McLeary - Thomas Hillen John O'Brien. Charged with stealing Government Property. Charges to be prepared.

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*Wm. H. Thompson*  
Adjutant.

P. 52. 11/15/64 M 690/64

642

Cassville Mo Jan 15/64

---

Therps John B

St. S. of Army. Comdg Post.  
To. Brig Genl. J. W. B. Cantor.

---

Reports the arrival at  
Cassville, Ark, of three Co's  
of his Regiment, under command  
of St. W. B. Cantor, with statement  
as to Forage, & other of  
engagements &c.

---

✓  
file  
w

---

Recd St. S. of Army Jan 15/64

Headquarters District of Columbia  
Springfield Jan 20 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Department of Headquarters  
for the information of the  
Major General Commanding  
F. B. Sanborn  
Chief of Engineers  
Washington  
C. J. A. [Signature]

Lead Letter Post

Assville 15 Jan 1864

General

I have the honor to report the arrival at  
Berryville Ark. of three Companies of my Regiment  
under Command of Lieutenant Wm J. Orr.

He reports forage in abundance and also the existence in  
that neighborhood of two bands of bushwhackers under the  
leadership respectively of one Gibson of Berryville and one  
John Warden, a Missourian - in all about fifty five  
men. With this latter Lieut Orr had an engagement  
the success of which is represented by the number of killed -

Lieut Orr lost two men - Bushwhackers Eleven  
He announces also the arrival, at Berryville of Major Fitch  
1<sup>st</sup> Ark Cav. with two hundred men and one piece of  
Artillery on the way to Newton County Ark. and mentions  
in his communication the existence in that part of Country, of

one Company of Home Guards organized under Orders  
of Col. M. Saml Harrison and Commanded by  
Captain Simmons aggregate 34 men. Lieut Orr had

that Company under his Command for three days and concludes his report in the following words: "I have kept this Country in motion since I arrived, and intend to clean it in a short time. We have any amount of forage and can supply two or more Companies as well as not." The Cantoning of part of My Regiment, while at this Post in the vicinity of, or at Berryville has long been an object of some importance to me. The scarcity of forage round about here, the necessity of sending for it at long distances and added to that the insufficiency of transportation, with the fact well known to me that there was forage in the neighborhood of Berryville rendered this step not only one of good policy I thought but absolutely necessary if I wanted to keep my horses alive. It has eventually proved beneficial and successful, it fulfills all my expectations and hoping that I have done nothing but what will meet your approval

I am very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
John E. Phelps Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Army  
Comd'g Post

(Signed)

Brig. Gen John B. Sanborn  
Comd'g Dist. S. W. Mo.

Wm. H. Leonard  
Lieut. Col.

7691

Report of Captain  
Parmer, Returning on  
General Hunter's for the  
West Territory 24  
January 1874

Haystack  
Ark.

White  
Co. No. 2 to Kansas Colored  
Sci of Agr. Pro. market

Q. 11



List of Prisoners Remaining in Grand House for the

Week Ending 24<sup>th</sup> January. at Fayetteville, Ark. 1864

Number	Name	When Captured	Where Captured	By Whom Captured	Charge	Place of Residence	Names of Witnesses	Remarks
1	Brooksaw, J. C.	18 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 1864	Benton Co Ark	Capt. Birney	Bushwhacking	King	G. Luper, Lt. Col. 1 <sup>st</sup> Ark. Cav. James Jack, " " " " Mr. Covert, " " " " D. Reed, Jr. " " " "	
2	Flemming James Jr	18 <sup>th</sup> Jan	Blake's Mills	Capt. Birney	Obtaining his own	to Alleghenie		Witness will appear
3	Lander, Benjamin	18 <sup>th</sup> "	Benton Co Ark	Geo. Albright	Murdering & & Robbery	Bushwhacking	John L. Johnson, E. Col. 1 <sup>st</sup> Ark. Cav. John Lacey, A. " " " " William Peason, " " " " Adeskin, " " " " William Black, " " " " Ramsey Samuel, Fayetteville Mrs. Martine, Mass. Madison Co, Ark. " Abbey " " " "	
4	Shannon, William	18 <sup>th</sup> Jan	Blake's Mills	Capt. Birney				
5	Neuman, M. M.	19 "	Ward's Edge	Capt. Birney				Witness will appear
6	Bertrand, William D.	16 "	Farmers Grove	Geo. Albright				Released upon taking oath
7	Franklin, Anderson	19 "	Blake's Mills	Geo. Hardy				" " " "
8	Shirvick, John	17 "	Fort Hallway	Pvt. Boice				" " " "
9	Wilson, Martin	18 "	Madison Co Ark	Capt. Birney				" " " "

Continued

List of Prisoners Remaining in Quarters for the week ending 24<sup>th</sup> January at Fayetteville Arkansas.

Numbers.	Names.	When Captured	Where Captured	By Whom Captured	Charge	Names of Captives & Place of Residence.	Remarks.
10.	Lieut. W. L.	1804 13 <sup>th</sup> Jan	Black Hills	Lieut. Allright			Released upon taking the Oath.
11.	Sawley G. R.	18 <sup>th</sup> "	Winn Eagle	"	Lithography, will be professed		Lithography absent.
12.	Harris Joseph	15 <sup>th</sup> "	Pine Ridge	Capt. Bevin	Bush Wacking Robbing Murder families.	H. Loper L. Co 1 <sup>st</sup> Ark Regt M of Mary Jack Fayetteville, Ark " Kenneth Sparks " "	

For roll No. 7691 See  
roll No. 7688

Citizens 7692

July 1864

Application

for the Appointment

of Road Masters

City of Norfolk

Benj. S. Bally

J. S. Dwyer

Geo. S. Bialy

S. C. Coffin

Order appointing

Benj. S. Bally

J. S. Dwyer

Geo. S. Bialy

S. C. Coffin

---

Norfolk War Army 3<sup>rd</sup> day

---

Whipple E. N.  
and others

---

Complain against  
our Party acting  
And measure of  
Norfolk Cities

---

1  
Norfolk Va August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Capt Houston

We would respectfully call your attention to the present self elected and constituted Wood Measurer of this place by the name of Bisbey, who has entered upon the duties of the Office, in direct violation of Genl Butters order. He was one of the parties who received a small amount of votes and by virtue of said vote is now acting as wood measurer. We shall feel gratefull if you will remove him and have some good man put in his place.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servts

E. W. Whipple  
Joseph Millward  
D. Dodge Kelley

McCormack  
Miles Boyle  
James Van Bell  
Wm P Crowell  
J. J. Woodbridge

---

Torfolk Va Sept 21 1804

---

Whipple & H. & Co  
and others

---

Recommending me  
to J. A. Dugan  
for the Museum

---

Received by J. A. Dugan

Norfolk Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt Norton.

We hereby beg leave respectfully to recommend as a suitable person for measurer and inspector of wood in Norfolk and its vicinity Mr. John H. Dearden of this city. From his long experience in the business we have no doubt he will give entire satisfaction to all concerned.

E. W. Whipple  
Joseph Millward  
Therman Brothers & Co

H. W. Burdick  
F. A. Page & Son

Miles Boyles

A. K. Conston

D. Dodge, Hulley

Charles Vance

L. R. Walden

J. W. Johnson

C. A. Underdown

William B. Tyson



The former law of this city respecting  
the inspection & measurement of wood  
required that the wood should be  
piled upon the wharf & there measured  
& an order to haul it thus measured  
& inspected ~~wood~~ would be my  
warrant to the advantage to consumers

The wood is now piled in lighters  
in rams from six to eight & ten or  
lighters the middle or inner rams  
cannot be seen & they are piled  
crosswise & otherwise to deceive the  
measurer or the inspector has  
to guess to the amount & quantity  
He says I guess that that there is  
about 15 cords we will call it 15 cords  
to measure on lighters that is the  
only way that the inspector can act  
and it usually costs about 10 to 15 per cent

D D R

12  
Waco, Tex. July 2, 1882.

Richard Johnson Esq.

Belmont, New Hampshire  
Waco, Texas - for receipt

1882 July 2

Norfolk Va.  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1884

Brig. Gen. G. F. Shepley  
Commdy & c. &c.

Genl.

I have the honor to  
most respectfully state  
that I have been the  
"Wood Measure" and "Inspector" of  
Wood for this City for some  
time past & as far as I know  
have given perfect satisfaction.  
It is not a "Salared Office" but  
some one is always elected  
or appointed to attend to  
this matter & receives a small  
compensation on the amount  
of wood measured. As to my  
previous good conduct. Res-  
pectfully refer you to Major A. H.

Moose Measure Agent and  
Dr Sykes - & others.

I therefore most res-  
pectfully ask & request that  
you appoint me to fill  
the said position of Moose  
Measure & Inspector and  
I assure you that my  
conduct will be such  
as not to give you cause  
to regret it.

John S Bisbee

Wood Measures

1st

John S. Bisbee

2d

Geo. A. Barron

~~recommended~~

by Chandler

---

Norfolk Va July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

---

Portraits Albert  
and others

---

I, my men and Lightermen of  
Norfolk recommending the  
appointments of Benj. B. Badger  
as Wood Sawyer for the  
City of Norfolk

---

To Brig Genl. G. S. Shepley of the  
 undesignated Colord. Draymen and  
 Lightermen do most earnestly and  
 respectfully request the appointment  
 of Benjamin F. Bailey as Meas. Mea-  
 sure for the City of Norfolk.

Norfolk July 2<sup>d</sup> 1861

Albert Pottick

Arthur <sup>his</sup> Foreman

John <sup>his</sup> Nimmo

Edeya <sup>his</sup> Norfleet

Gabriel <sup>his</sup> Wiggins

Jordan <sup>his</sup> Maben

Gideon <sup>his</sup> Merchant

Geo. <sup>his</sup> Portlock

Dani. <sup>his</sup> Whitehurst

Wm. <sup>his</sup> Gould

Wm. <sup>his</sup> Maccay

Henry <sup>his</sup> Rainey

Rich. <sup>his</sup> Brown

Jas. <sup>his</sup> Wilson

Nelson <sup>his</sup> Bass

H. <sup>his</sup> Cuffee

John <sup>his</sup> Porter

Jarvis <sup>his</sup> Galt

John <sup>his</sup> Williamson

Jack <sup>his</sup> Mellar

Abram <sup>his</sup> Boet

Jas. <sup>his</sup> Galt

Geo. <sup>his</sup> Williams

Turn Over

Jas. <sup>his</sup> Gasson

Geo. <sup>his</sup> Gasson

Timothy <sup>his</sup> Watkins

Jas. <sup>his</sup> White

Tip <sup>his</sup> Coopers

Geo. <sup>his</sup> Coopers

Jack <sup>his</sup> West

Jupiter <sup>his</sup> White

Chas. <sup>his</sup> Cornick

Lewy <sup>his</sup> White

Paul <sup>his</sup> Nimmo

Thomson <sup>his</sup> Turner

Geo. <sup>his</sup> Harris

Mike <sup>his</sup> Johnson

Humphrey <sup>his</sup> McCoy

Chas. <sup>his</sup> Hancock

Miles <sup>his</sup> McCoy

Wm. <sup>his</sup> Gasson

J. <sup>his</sup> Keeling

Richard <sup>his</sup> Thoroughgood

Anthony <sup>his</sup> Brown

Chas. <sup>his</sup> Foreman

Jos. <sup>his</sup> Brown

Wm. <sup>his</sup> Godfrey

Letter <sup>his</sup> Robinson

Robert <sup>his</sup> Woodis

Lewis <sup>his</sup> Jackson

Joseph <sup>his</sup> Jones

Frank <sup>his</sup> Norris

Wm. <sup>his</sup> Morris

Peter <sup>his</sup> Fenby

Joe. <sup>his</sup> Norris

James <sup>his</sup> Brown

Ephraim <sup>his</sup> Brown

1  
Norfolk Va July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Russell B. Co  
and Others

Citizens of Norfolk recom-  
mending the Appointment  
of Benj. H. Bailey as Wood  
Measurer of Norfolk.

Two,

17

17



Norfolk July 2 1864

To the Undersigned and Citizens of Norfolk do most respectfully request that Mr B. J. Bailey may be appointed Wood measurer for the City of Norfolk Report to Dr E. C. Robinson

Wm. Russell  
R. A. Smith  
H. C. Lockwood  
Wes. Buggy  
E. J. Sims  
J. M. Jordan  
Wm. P. Austin  
Joseph Rudolph  
Geo. W. Thayer  
Robt. Ballance  
Cornelius L. Griffin  
John Griffin Sr  
Wm. A. McKeegan  
Wm. W. Wainwright  
Thomas McKeegan  
John Lockwood  
Wm. L. Quastler  
Henry Ralph  
H. Jordan  
John J. Griffin Jr  
C. Dilworth  
C. Patterson  
R. H. Seals  
Richard Seals

Joseph Robinson  
Wm. C. Harding  
Meyhew & Bro  
John Millward  
Robt. M. James  
B. J. Wooders  
H. G. Putnam  
G. B. Strong  
L. J. Traphant  
John Simpson  
J. M. Munkin  
Thomas Gardner  
J. H. Allen  
W. L. Allen  
B. J. Seals  
Charles C. Curtis

---

Norfolk Va Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1844

---

Wm W. W. W.

---

Complaints against  
Wood Measure of Norfolk  
No return given

---

---

Wm W. W. W.

Norfolk Va August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt<sup>r</sup> Stanton

I would respectfully lay  
before you the case of the present wood  
measurer who is so drunk more than one half  
of the time that he is unable to measure  
wood correctly and causes dissatisfaction  
both to the seller and the buyer Hoping you  
will have him dismissed and some  
good reliable sober man appointed in  
his place

I Am

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
Miles Boyles

Norfolk July 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

I take great pleasure in certifying that Mr B. J. Bailey has been wood measurer for the City of Norfolk for the last year and has given satisfaction to the Citizens and all others concerned. I do most earnestly request that he may be reappointed for the present term.

F. Gilworth

Should it be Mr Bailey

good fortune to get the appointment of wood measurer I believe the duties will be satisfactorily discharged

W. A. Turner

Respectfully  
W. J. Harrison

and Council in his absence

Wm. W. L. Smith

7698

St. Louis Mo Jan 1864

Sareille Eugene

Submit list of members of  
"Sociable Club" in this City

Lot 1

Rec'd A. G. C. St. Louis Feb 18 1864

We the undersigned agree to form a Sociable Club to meet at house No 42 Fifth Street under the management of Eugene Saville paying him, each Ten Dollars for a Key, for the first year, and Ten Dollars for Annals thereafter

W H Banton  
 Thos W Taylor  
 A Miltenberger  
 George W Sikes  
 W Newhouse  
 W Hardaway  
 Chas P Mason  
 John T Douglas  
 James E Kelsa  
 J McKeefe  
 Theodore Saville  
 Peter W Han  
 John Malloy  
 J B Ralston  
 J S Banton  
 John A Maitland  
 Mark Leavonwood  
 L M Francis  
 A McDowell  
 Dixon Bennett  
 J M Aglisty  
 B A Bakswell

E B Kimball  
 James O Dallas  
 G. B Allen  
 George Knapp  
 W L Kammatt  
 Thos Ratcliff  
 Thos. Francis  
 R L Shackelford  
 C F Ganes  
 W A Thornburg  
 J L Mason  
 J G Quinlan  
 James E Rhythe  
 Francis  
 T M Taylor  
 A L Burnandy  
 J B Barclay  
 M E Wilson  
 A Michel  
 Chas P Francis  
 George Wiley  
 George McGuire

H B Mudd  
 John G Priest  
 George W Ford  
 George S Poide  
 James W Roberts  
 Dan S Taylor  
 John Knapp  
 L L Stinchling  
 Taylor Blair  
 George S Barnett  
 Andrew McIntire  
 R W Perick  
 John O Farvan  
 Chas L Ferguson  
 Saml S Mason  
 A L Saunders  
 H L Levensing  
 Bathwood  
 Law Malin  
 R W Seruggs  
 James Beebe  
 E H Dix

J B Ralston  
J S Carter  
John A Maitland  
Mark Seavonworth  
L M Financid  
A McDowell  
Dixon Bennett  
J M Aglishy  
B A Baskwell  
A E Peters  
George Mower  
Thos Marshall  
James McDonough  
Frank Kawachess

Francis  
T M Taylor  
A le Bunnandy  
D B Banchay  
M E Nelson  
A Michel  
Chas F Tracy  
George Wiley  
George McGuire  
T B Thomas  
John Lee  
R Tourey  
J H Armstrong  
R Richards

Chas le Fungerson  
Sam I Mawren  
A L Saunders  
H le lewelling  
Bathumwood  
Jaw Walsh  
R M Seruggs  
James Beebe  
E H Dix  
le B Lord  
M D Hubbard  
John Toller  
Thos Walsh  
James Staley

Basile Duke  
Chas Dillon  
E W Shivers  
M H Johnson  
J B Crevoy  
Ben Johnson  
H S Hette  
Mills  
M Clarke  
D B Wilson  
McKnight

Oscar Lowen  
L A Buckmaster  
M Submlten  
J B Parathan  
Bart Bowen  
A Makeman  
Harper  
J A Misk  
Masson  
Jacob Lawrence  
Chadbourne

Wm J Wood  
Silas Hieckel  
Wm B Carr  
James Chivitt  
John I Anderson  
Chas Todd  
E W Saunders  
M Mallekin  
M R Stines  
Edgar Anes

The above is a full list of the members of the Club conducted by Edgson Lavitt

Havoc

Richard Gump  
 Wm. M. M. M.  
 Geo. H. H. H.  
 Geo. H. H. H.

Jan 9 /  
 1869



~~SECRET~~

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the person of George Davis, Will. Fraser,  
Richard Hennessey, Jas. Wilson (col)

Hold for orders  
to be sent to Genl. Hayes, N.Y.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

D. W. [Signature] Adjutant.

Notice 7695

Rich<sup>d</sup> Bennett

Esq<sup>r</sup> of Miller

Jan 11/  
184

---

374 Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the persons of Richard Barrett - Colored - and James Francis  
Miller (Colored) - charged with stealing Govt. horses & other  
property - James Francis Miller also with desertion -

For Capt McLeans Investigation -

to appear at By order of T. INGRAHAM,

9th U. S. Cavalry - 12<sup>th</sup> - Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. V. Sharp - 1<sup>st</sup> - Adjutant.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 7696

H. Sherwood

Wm Howard

J. Morrison

E. M. Carron

C. A. March

Wm. Glynn

Jan. 3/  
69

Citizens

341 Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, the persons of Harvey, Sherwood, William Howard, James J. Anderson, Francis Mc Cann - Charles A. Smith, Michael Lyne - These are the names they give to be kept in prison from this office -

By order of T. INGRAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. P. [Signature] Adjutant.

Hold

7692

Edmonstone

Mason

Hart

Jan. 19/64

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

To the Officer of the Guard, Central Guard House:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
the persons of William J. Edmondson - John Mason - James Hyatt  
to await the investigation of Capt - P. E. Logan  
Subject to the orders of Maj. Gen. R. B. Pierce  
Prov. Mar. D. C.

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

J. W. [Signature] Adjutant.

7698

*John D. ...*

*[Faint handwritten scribbles]*



No. 279

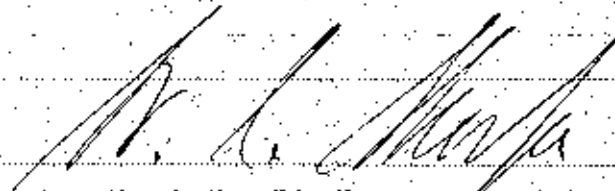
Headquarters, Military Commander,

Wheeling, January 5. 1864.

Capt. T. Moore, A. Q. M., Wheeling:

Please furnish Transportation for S. D. Sturms and James  
Sturms. & Released Prisoners.

to Grafton, W. Va.

  
Capt. 15th Inf'y, U. S. A. and Military Com' der.

57

x. civilians

7699

Jan 16, 1864

W. H.

1864  
H. W.  
H. W.

Special Order  
No 14

From 16, 1844  
C.S.

6692

Ha Cur Vis Cur Ins  
November 17<sup>th</sup> 1847

Special order  
No. 1.

3. The 10<sup>th</sup> March Com Sub. Jeff city Ins  
will issue in accordance Special order No 220  
Series C. D. the 10<sup>th</sup> March, upon requisition drawn  
by Post Commandant Jeff city Ins thirty  
days ration to each of the following  
named persons to wit

- Mr Mary Shiden and five children
- " Mary Wellana and two <sup>Issued 30 days ration</sup> <sup>2<sup>nd</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup></sup>
- " Barbara Kibben and one child <sup>Issued 30 days</sup>
- " Lela Simpson and one child <sup>Issued 30 days 2<sup>nd</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup></sup>
- Mr Robert Stewart, wife and one child <sup>Issued 30 days 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup></sup>
- Mrs Anne Reynolds and five children
- Three orphan children named Shipley & Co

By order of John F Phillips

Carey

Edward F Byles

1<sup>st</sup> Lt USA and Major

Co Post Jeff city  
Ins

W. H. C.

7700

Cit. Jan 8 Post.

Central Mo.

Bromberg Genl.

Granting permission  
to the writer  
to remain at  
the army

Headquarters, District Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo.

January 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 6

The following named citizens are hereby granted permission to purchase and keep at their residence, sufficient arms and ammunition for their own defense.

David Read

Wm Read

Barnabas Read

and James P Read

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

Major C. D. Greene  
Adj. Genl  
S. H. ...

*James M. Steyer*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

answered

7701

and sent to Dept Fed Ind  
Proc Mar Genl Office  
Refer to W's letters sent

From Louis L. C.  
H. Marsh wants to know  
to know if there is any  
prison confined in Phil  
Prison at Altos by name  
of State Williams, Gastil  
and Binns

J. C.  
C. J.

Phillips

Forrest C. Phillips Captain  
Sept 14/13

Stake - Captain Cole Co Mo - Captain  
from May 1872 Release City 1/13  
under sentence 1 year confinement



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., July 28 1864.

To

Col. G. M. Hill.

Courty Atty. Gen.

Atty. Gen.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you to inform me if you have in prison Robt. G. Stettin and John A. Williams sent to Atty. Gen. under sentence, also Edwin Gaskeil and John A. Birns, and Thos. H. Gramm.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

C. M. Marsh

Acty. Prov. Mar. Genl.

7702

O W Marsh  
actg Pro Marshal  
transmits herewith  
Orders for the release of  
Prisoners to Col Allen  
County Station

---

June 27 64

to [unclear]  
O W Marsh

Allen

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., *Jan 27th* 1864.  
Ordnance Dept  
Comdy Mil Pals  
Alton Ill

Col  
I herewith transmit  
orders for the release of the following named  
prisoners on taking the oath of Allegiance. Viz  
John McHastings of Montgomery Co Texas  
George W. Carter of Polk Co Ark.  
Charles Breyow an unaturalized frenchman  
You will please send copy of oath and date  
of release to this office

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
W. H. Clark  
Acty Prov Marshal

G. 2. a 7030 of no way  
St. Louis Jan 11. 1864.

Graham, George -  
U.S. 2.

States there is but one of the  
men in St. Louis, viz Bell  
and he is under sentence -  
Reeves is at Alton, a  
prisoner of war. If wanted  
must apply for him to Genl  
Schofield, as Col Mamb  
says he has no control over  
him. Will bring W.B. Cheney  
up if I order him

Recd at St. L. Mo Jan 11 1864

St Louis 11 Jan 1864

General

I find there is but one of  
these men here that is Bell and he is  
under Quintans, Reeves is at Atton and  
you will have to make the request  
of Maj Gen Stephen then I can get  
him he is a Prisoner of War & Col  
Marsh thinks he has no control  
of him I have examined all the  
Boys but have not had a chance as  
yet to visit the Prisons but think  
I will to day

I will wait your answer  
as I suppose Col Marsh has written  
to you to day

If you want W. S. Cherry there  
for trial I will bring him if  
you give the order

I remain your Obedient

Surveant Geo Graham

To Gen. E. B. Brown }  
Concerning C. J. M. }  
Jeff City

His Gps. Military Detectives

7704

January 26th

South

N. N. Nolan  
Capt. Commanding

Reports the following named  
persons fined \$25.00 each for  
selling liquor on Sunday

Wm. N. Mansub

Cor. 7<sup>th</sup> St. and Luz Ave. (Sq 458)

Carpenter Bauer

Chs. 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> St. (Sq 436)

His Gps. Prov. Mar. Office

January 27. 1864

Respectfully returned. The  
operations of business of the within named  
parties will be closed until further  
orders.

By Order of

Henry C. Todd

Capt. and Prov. Mar.  
Inspector  
Lieut. & Adjutant

47 1/2

Hd. Quarters, Mil. Dept.

Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned. The  
endorsed Order has been fully  
executed

G. A. Dolan  
Capt. Comdg. Det. of Patrol

Head Quarters Military Detectives  
Washington, D. C.

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Henry B. Todd.

Provost Marshall

Capt.

The following named parties proprietors of Restaurants, were fined \$25<sup>00</sup> this A. M. by Justice Ferguson, convicted of selling liquor on Sunday. viz.

W. H. Marshall, cor of 7<sup>th</sup> & L<sup>a</sup> Ave. (Sq. 458)  
Casper Sauer, No 673, 7<sup>th</sup> St. ( " 456)

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

D. A. Dolan

Capt. Comdy. Detectives & Patrols,



Office of Comm. Gen. of Prisons

Washington D.C. January 21 1867

W. Hardy, Capt. U.S. Army

It is to be understood a political prisoner  
Lately confined in the Old Capitol  
Prison, was released on a parole  
of favor, for thirty days, for the  
purpose of visiting Richmond  
and thereby effecting an exchange  
for himself of Andrew Johnson  
a nephew of Gov. of Tennessee of  
Alabama

University College of Hawaii

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C. January 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Capt Henry B. Todd.

Pro Marshal:

Washington D.C.

Captain:

In reply to your communication of the 2<sup>d</sup> inst. I am directed to inform you that, D. T. Chandler, a political prisoner, lately confined at the Old Capitol Prison, was released on parole for thirty days, by an order from this office, dated October 22<sup>d</sup> 1863, for the purpose of visiting Richmond, Va. there to effect the release and exchange for himself of Andrew Johnson the Nephew of Gov Johnson of Tenn, with the understanding that if he "Chandler," failed to effect the exchange and delivery at City Point of Mr Johnson, he was to return to this city and surrender himself to the Pro Marshal at the expiration of the thirty days.

Mr Johnson, was delivered at City Point on or about Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

W. Hunt

Comd't & a. a. S.

7706

Head Quarters. 16th U.S. Inf.  
 Washington, D.C. January 11th 1864

J. M. Schmitt  
 Major, 16th U.S. Inf.

At such times, the Major, Garrison  
 and the other officers and soldiers were  
 confined in the City Hospital, where  
 they were under adequate guard  
 to Fort Sumner and their transfer  
 over to the Commanding Officer in  
 order to be sent to the Front and  
 sent there.

While that the persons are destroyed,  
 who are of no account, it is not  
 a crime to attempt to enter  
 the United States by crossing the Atlantic  
 and upon the shores of New York  
 a great time is turned to the West  
 and sent to the Front.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., Jan'y 24, 1864

Capt Todd

Pro Mar

Mrs Mary Davidson, and Mrs  
C. Merriam and child, now confined in the Old  
Capital Prison, will be sent under adequate  
guard to Fortress Monroe and there turned  
over to the Commanding Officer in order to  
be sent to City Point and landed there.

These persons are disloyal persons, resi-  
dents of Richmond Va who were apprehen-  
ded in attempting to enter the loyal States  
by crossing the Potomac, and whom the  
Secretary of War has ordered to be returned  
to the rebel lines via Fortress Monroe.

Very respectfully  
D. H. Stanton

Brig Genl  
M. C. Meade

the officer will take a  
receipt for the persons  
& deliver them to the  
proper authorities

Done by letter

1000

7707

Mad. Pers. Mil. Sect<sup>ns</sup>

January 19<sup>th</sup> / 64

Cost

Capt<sup>n</sup> D. A. Dolan

Reports the following named parties keepers of liquor establishments were fined

\$25 ~~00~~ each this A.M. by Justice Ferguson, convicted of selling liquor on Sunday viz.

- ✓ Capt<sup>n</sup> L. Chamberlain. Sq. 460.
- ✓ J. J. Peck. " 461.
- ✓ James. Lawns. " 322.
- ✓ Mr Springman. Recs. - 10.
- ✓ W. Munklisen. Sq. 490.
- ✓ Mr. Meyers. " 348.
- ✓ John. C. Gillen. " 226.
- ✓ William Douglas. " 454.
- ✓ Patrick. Gibbon. " 6. -
- ✓ P. Emrich. " 323.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dept.,  
Jan 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Respectfully returned.  
The enclosed Orders have  
been fully executed.  
Enclosed please find Receipt  
and Inventory for the  
Liquors confiscated.

D. A. Dolan  
Capt. Comd. Detachment  
Patrols

Hd. Qrs. P. M. O.

January 20. 1864.

Respectfully returned -  
The places of business of the within  
named parties will be closed until  
further orders - The within named  
Patrick Babson having been con-  
victed of selling Liquor in one of  
the taverns prohibited by Special  
Orders No 2. of date Jan'y 2. 64, his  
stock of Liquors will be confis-  
cated, and his place of business  
closed until further orders

By Order of  
Henry B. Todd  
Capt. W. P. ...  
J. H. ...  
J. ...

Head Quarters, Military Detectives  
Washington, D. C.

January 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt<sup>y</sup> Henry B. Todd,  
Provost Marshall,

Capt<sup>y</sup>

The following names  
parties keepers of liquor establishments were  
fined \$25<sup>00</sup> each this A.M. by Justice Ferguson  
convicted of selling liquor on Sunday.

✓ J. J. Peck, Ruby, Saloon, No. 347, Pa. Ave. (Sq. 461).	
✓ Capt. L. Chamberlain, 6 <sup>th</sup> St. near the Ave.	" 440.
✓ James. Lawn, No. 302, F. St.	" 322.
✓ Mr. Meyers, " 501, 11 <sup>th</sup> "	" 348.
✓ W. Muehlisen, Germania Hotel, No. 346, 6 <sup>th</sup> St.	" 490.
✓ Mr. Springman, Columbia " " 484, Pa. Ave, Res. 10.	
✓ John B. Gillen, opposite Willard's Hotel,	Sq. 226.
✓ William Douglas, No. 406, 7 <sup>th</sup> St.	" 454.
✓ Patrick Gibbons, 4 1/2 of Me. Ave.	" 6.
✓ P. Emrich, 11 <sup>th</sup> St. bet. D. & Pa. Ave.	" 323.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

D. A. Dolan

Capt<sup>y</sup> Comdg. Detectives & Patrols



Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Received of Capt. W. L. ...  
3, three Phys. ...  
Singed from John ...  
D. B. ...  
Property Clerk.

Inventory of Liquor taken  
from the Place of Thomas Ditz,  
by  
January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

3 Kegs. of Liquor.

D. A. Dolan  
Capt. Comdg. Detectives & Patrols

Inventory of Liquors taken  
from the Place of Patrick  
Gibbons. January 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.  
viz,

5. Burrells. of Liquor  
3. Keys. " "  
4. Demijohns. " "

D. A. Dolan  
Capt. Comd. Detectives  
& Patrols

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Nov. 21 1864

Recd of Capt. [unclear]

4. [unclear]

3. Keys

5. [unclear]

when furnished

[unclear]

[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Hon. Secs. Mil. Dept.,  
Washington, D. C.

Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> /14.

Respectfully returned  
with the information  
that the enclosed orders  
have been fully executed.

The proprietor of the  
Gambling Hell, William  
Hutchins, with five (5)  
accomplices were arrested  
and confined in the  
C. G. H. Mr. Hutchins  
was held to bail in the  
sum of five hundred Dollars  
(~~500.00~~) by Justice Ferguson  
to appear before the Criminal  
Court. Three of the others were  
held in the sum of one (1)  
hundred Dollars to appear  
as witnesses. Namely

over

Mike Lourey, John Fetter &  
H. Nelson. The other two  
Mike Walsh & Wm O.'Brien  
were released. Mr Frawley  
the proprietor of the Bar  
under the Gambling license  
was ordered to permanently  
close his place. The  
Gambling apparatus was  
turned over to Capt. Todd.

---

D. A. Dolan  
Capt. "Benny" Detectives  
& Patrols.

Report to H. H. H. H.  
detaching us will  
during the day time  
make a reconnaissance  
of this place & then  
make a descent upon  
it some evening bet  
10 & 11 o'clock from  
J. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H. H. H.

P. M.

July 12/64

Sir I hereby inform you  
of a Gambling Hell, kept  
on Market Place Georgetown  
up stairs of the Market House  
restaurant. Kept by Mr Frankly  
~~east~~ (east side of the Market House  
near the corner of Bridge Street)  
the Gambling room is kept open  
every Night & Sundays it is  
the Front Room on the second floor  
& the entrance is through an  
alley which leads from the street  
to the back yard of the House  
I give this information as there  
is a great many Soldiers and  
Citizens taken in at that place  
you will do well to Break it up  
as I gave you the necessary informa-  
tion now I will leave the rest for you  
a Subscriber



709

Washington: G. C.

January 7 1864

B. W. Ferguson  
Justice of the Peace.

Reports the number of fines imposed  
upon persons for selling liquor to soldiers  
during the month of December 1863.

~~Lois~~

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Captain H. B. Todd  
I. M. &c

I hereby most  
respectfully report the following  
persons for selling liquor to soldiers  
during the month of December last.

1863

1 <sup>st</sup> Jacob Poff	\$20 00
2 <sup>nd</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Powers	20 00
Lawrence Rosseter	20 00
4 <sup>th</sup> Chas Himes	20 00
Chas Fluger	20 00
Fanny Hafel	20 00
Alex <sup>a</sup> Chora	20 00
Ellen Nancy	20 00
5 <sup>th</sup> W. P. Homer	20 00
H. J. Arbuscel	20 00
John Kearforth	20 00
Thos Danfrey	20 00
6 <sup>th</sup> John Rudy	20 00
J. H. Marsh	20 00
7 <sup>th</sup> Mrs Hurley	20 00
G. Carbray	20 00
E. Leffler	20 00
8 <sup>th</sup> Jacob Roach	20 00
H. Venable	20 00
9 <sup>th</sup> E. Kelly	20 00
Honora Cotter	20 00
Thos Murphy	20 00
W. Brownan	20 00
A. Ockert	20 00
Mc. Quay	20 00
J. Johnson	20 00
10 <sup>th</sup> J. Carberry	20 00
Bridget Maloney	20 00

	Chas Parsons	\$ 20 00
11 <sup>th</sup>	Pat <sup>r</sup> Laughlin	20 00
	H. Dugan	20 00
	S. Koneck	20 00
	Mr. Pfeifer	20 00
12 <sup>th</sup>	Mr. Castano	20 00
	Mary Hurley	20 00
	Mary Smith	20 00
13 <sup>th</sup>	H. Moore	20 00
	Ant. Holtzman	20 00
	John Curto	20 00
14 <sup>th</sup>	C. A. Day	20 00
	Jan. Razan	20 00
15 <sup>th</sup>	John Miller	20 00
16 <sup>th</sup>	John O. Leary	20 00
	P. Hunkel	20 00
	W. P. Connor	20 00
17 <sup>th</sup>	Paul Kiel	20 00
	Thos. Hays	20 00
	Mary Thornton	20 00
18 <sup>th</sup>	Wm. Hill House	20 00
	Oto Meottor	20 00
	John E. Gillen	20 00
	Mr. Ryland	20 00
	Wm. Markly	20 00
19 <sup>th</sup>	Jan. Rady	20 00
	B. O'Flanagan	20 00
21 <sup>st</sup>	Thos. Morrison	20 00
	Jan. Gately	20 00
24 <sup>th</sup>	John Clark	20 00
	Jan. Houch	20 00
25 <sup>th</sup>	Michl. Hart	20 00
26 <sup>th</sup>	Ant. Rothwell	20 00
	Sophia Sant	20 00
29 <sup>th</sup>	John Leaven	20 00

30<sup>2</sup> P. M. Tolson  
Louisa Ripley  
H. Stoddard

20.00

20.00

41.00

20.00

P. M. Ferguson



Cain

Richard

Henry

Jan 12/4

Ed

Francis C. [unclear]  
Wm. [unclear]  
J. [unclear]

Nov 12 1864

DEPARTMENT METROPOLITAN POLICE,  
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,  
516 Eleventh street west,

Washington, Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Henry B. Todd,  
Provost Marshal,

Sir:

I herewith send to your quarters Michael  
Naby together with the testimony taken in  
his case, to be dealt with under the order concerning idle  
and dangerous persons.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

B. M. Reed

Act. Asst. Supt.



DEPARTMENT METROPOLITAN POLICE,  
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT,

516 Eleventh street west,

Washington, Jan. 12<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Capt. Henry B. Todd,  
Provost Marshal,

Sir:

I herewith send to your quarters Thomas  
Ainslow together with the testimony taken in  
his case, to be dealt with under the order concerning idle  
and dangerous persons.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

B. M. Reed

Act. Asst. Supt

Hole  
G. Corn  
T. B. Gaby  
J. Hornshaw

Jan 12 / 1864

N<sup>o</sup> 190

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the persons of *Francis Cain, Michael Kady*  
*& Thomas Henshaw*  
Vagrants and all reputed thieves

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*  
Lieut. Adjutant.

Case of Thomas Fincham

A vagrant, arrested on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1867,  
by Officer Walter 7<sup>th</sup> Precinct Metropolitan Police.

### Officer's Statement.

The officer states that the prisoner has no visible means of support, several robberies have lately been committed about the Central Hotel, and several other saloons, the prisoner has in company with "Francis" been repeatedly drove away, the officer has been informed by citizens that the prisoner & friends have been in the habit of watching drunken soldiers and he has not the least doubt, but what their designs are to rob, he is in the habit of being out late, of night & he and had been pointed out as very suspicious characters, We hope that the military will take steps to rid the community of him

Questions propounded to the Party arrested, with his reasons.

1. Question, What is your name?

Answer. Thomas Winshaw

2. Question, What is your age?

Answer. 24

3. Question, Where do you now reside, and where have you resided for the past two years?

Answer. 532, Pa ave

~~Has~~ Lived in Scotland two years ago

4. Question, What is your trade or occupation, are you employed about it now, when were you last employed in your trade or occupation and where?

Answer. Banker, is not, now, employed  
was last employed as Banker, 18 months ago in Glasgow, Scotland.

5. Question, When did 'you come to this city, and what has been your business since 'you came here'?

Answer. About, one year ago, I had, a small Grocery at the depot, 4 months since which he has, been supported by his Brother Andrew, Winshaw of New York,

6. Question, Have you been at any time a soldier, and if so, in what Regiment, and Company, produce your discharge, or tell me where it is?

Answer.

Never was a Soldier

Case of Michael Naby

A vagrant, arrested on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864  
by Officer Natto, 7<sup>th</sup> Prec Metropolitan Police.

### Officer's Statement:

The prisoner is a constant companion of Cain & Hinshaw the three are always in company together several complaints have been made against them they generally spend a great deal of money and never do anything in fact they are looked upon as very suspicious characters, and numerous robberies are complained of and they are generally pointed out as the guilty parties but the evidence is not sufficient by the civil law to commit them.

Questions propounded to the Party arrested, with his reasons.

---

1. Question, What is your name?

Answer. *Michael Staby,*

2. Question, What is your age?

Answer. *28,*

3. Question, Where do you now reside, and where have you resided for the past two years?

Answer. *At the United States Hotel Washington Dc,  
Lived for the last two years in Washington  
& New York,*

4. Question, What is your trade or occupation, are you employed about it now, when were you last employed in your trade or occupation and where?

Answer. *Waiter, is not now employed  
was employed about 3 months ago,*

5. Question, When did you come to this city, and what has been your business since you came here?

Answer. *Come here, last February 1863,  
worked at National Hotel,*

6. Question, Have you been at any time a soldier, and if so, in what Regiment, and Company, produce your discharge, or tell me where it is?

Answer. *Never was a Soldier*

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

Care of  
Frank Cassin

Washington

Received of report  
Capt. Woodruff for  
the office  
received for collection  
for bond collection  
July 20th 1861

J. H. Woodruff  
Provost Marshal  
Washington



Mr Webb

Sir

I have known Mr Frank  
Cain for more than six  
months I have satisfactory  
reasons for believing <sup>him</sup> an honest  
man and he has that name  
among those who know  
him well. I consider  
him as a good man.

And hope you will find  
it consistent with your  
duty to give him by liberty  
Yours truly  
Christopher Goble

I endorse Mr Boyle's opinion  
which is pressed in the  
within of the Case -

James  
John Ure  
Michael Coffey  
Patrick Mann  
William Turner  
Bernard, Paul  
John, Mr. General

I have given my bottle  
from time to time money  
enough to support him  
respectfully. He has also  
worked to support himself  
I know him to be a true  
man - Edward Kane

William Paul Dettie  
Sept 7th 1863

Dearest Gile

Dear Sir  
I have  
known you some  
a long time and  
you can guarantee  
a map to be his son  
which is not to be  
take it as a jest from

Your obedt Servt  
Wm Paul Dettie

1863

New York August the 5<sup>th</sup>

Dear Edward

I received your letter  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> and he was extremely  
sorry to hear of poor Danny's  
for I was very much afraid  
and he going away that he  
would be sick as he was  
not very well when he went  
away I would have answered  
your letter on yesterday only  
I was not able since Danny  
went away to leave the house  
for I felt his going away very  
much I never was out of the  
house but once since and that  
was the evening I went to Mr  
Hazen to get him to answer

your last letter for Eliza  
seems so Careless she will  
not write what I want  
her to write I think if you  
could possibly try and get  
Danny sent on here to one of  
the City hospitals where I  
would have a chance of  
seeing and nursing him as  
as long as possible Danny  
had nothing to vex him here  
in New York when he enlisted  
for as he told me when he  
came so he could not get  
no work here and he had  
to do something to try to  
keep me in my old days and  
he told the Management this

same words when she asked  
him you may direct your  
next letter the same as the  
last for then i will be sure  
to get it as long as it is  
directed to myself

I remain your affectionate  
wife, P. H. H. H.

1. 1711

CVS

Commenced to write the  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
~~changes to be proposed~~  
changes to be proposed

Contraband Camp Hospital

January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Todd, Provost Marshals,

Sir

I have the honor to request that the following persons be turned over to your authority, as I prefer charges against them, for stealing -  
wreck the property of the U. S.

Moses Dixon. John Green. James Henry,  
I will send a copy of the charges, at the earliest opportunity.

Respectfully

Wm. Powell M. D.  
Actg. Assist. Surgeon & a -  
in charge



7712  
George M. Nelson &  
Chas. B. Kiser

Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

---

cts

Washington D. C.  
Messhouse Cor. 14<sup>th</sup> & E. Sts  
January 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt N. J. Todd

Forest Marshal District of Columbia,

Capt,

I have the

honor to submit to you the following facts, connected  
with the detection, and arrest of George M. Nelson and  
Charles Wise, in the orders of Capt Dolan

The above mentioned George M. Nelson was detected in the  
act of selling a quantity of Coffee, the property of the U.S.  
Government to the above mentioned Charles Wise, the said  
Wise, knowing it to be the property of the U.S. Government.  
This is respectfully submitted,

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
Alex McConnel  
Supt

100 d  
Geo Nelson  
Loring Pls

N<sup>o</sup> 179

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of George Nelson Cook at News House Cor of 19<sup>th</sup> & C. St. charged with selling Govt Coffee & appropriating the proceeds to his own use - Charges will be preferred.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. M. Thompson  
Adjutant.

a Sold  
Clear Case  
July 6/64

N<sup>o</sup> 180

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

January 6

1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Charles West. Citizen of New York, having been charged with the murder of Genl. Coffey. Knowing it to be such charges will be preferred

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*Chas. Thompson*

Adjutant.

Bellevue

7713

Gov & Rathbone

~~Jan 7/64~~

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1867

Capt. Perry

Central Guard House

Whereupon you will release from  
custody W. Cox & Bowman Rothery.

By order of

Henry B. Todd

Capt. Provost Marshal  
Chas. W. Thompson  
L. & adj.



1790  
1774

~~John G. ...~~

John G. ...

1831  
184

City

No 16.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Edw<sup>d</sup> Borsello, William Douglas, and John Wright, Citizens  
Charg<sup>d</sup> Sup<sup>r</sup> Detentus

To be Examined by Capt Merrill -

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Lieut<sup>nt</sup> Adjutant.

7715  
A. G. ...

C. C. Larsson

Jan 15  
1964

C. C.

No 204

Head-Quarter's Probost Marshal's Office,

Washington, January 15 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of A Lentini and C Carson citizens arrested at East Branch Bridge having lost property in their possession. Writings appear against them tomorrow at 10 A.M.

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Probost Marshal.

*Chas W Thompson*

Adjutant.

Communication  
in regard to  
A. Girdler &  
C. Claron

---

Recd Jan. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Cavalry Division Dept of Washington  
January 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Ira Perry  
Com<sup>d</sup> of Central Guard House.

Captain

Your communication of Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> is received. In reply I have the honor to state that I know nothing of the matter to which you refer.

I heard of two men being arrested under the circumstances you mention. But can give you no information in regard to the

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. H. Langford  
Major, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry  
Com<sup>d</sup> of Division

Hotel

7716

J Lynch  
Wm Riley  
Asa Snyder  
Joe Willard  
Peter Wash  
Bowman Rothery

July 12/13

N 173

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

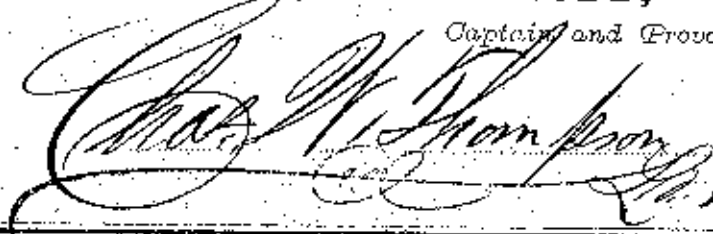
TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of James Lynch - William Riley - Asa Snyder - Joe Willard - Peter Nash & Bowman - *Althuy* - Recommended, etc. further orders

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.



Hold

Joseph Moore  
Richd. Hunter

Jan'y 12/64

60

N<sup>o</sup> 171

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Joseph Mory & Richard Hunter charged with selling Govt. Horse. Hold till further orders

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Sampson

Adjutant.

Hold

7718

A. Gentile  
C. Carlson

July 14/64

ck

No. 2. Provost Marshal Navy Division  
Department of Washington D C  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt H. B. Todd  
Prov. Marshal.

Capt.

In compliance with Order  
Received from No. 2. Prov. Marshal Navy Division Dept. of Washington  
I send to you "Under Guard" A Gentile and C. Clarkson  
Citizens arrested by <sup>guard</sup> Guard at East Branch Bridge  
at about 9 o'clock last evening with Wagon containing  
(1) one Sack Oats and half Bale of Hay (Govt Property)  
they were conveying to Washington

Witnesses

Serjt. Lyman  
of Guard at Bridge

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt. (

J. W. Ford  
No. 2. Prov. Marshal  
Navy Division

Hotel

7719

C. Mess

Service on Monday

Jan 4

City

No 176

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, January 9 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of James Lynch - to be confined above (Mr Riley - to be confined above) Joe Willard Asa Snyder, Bowman Rothney Peter Nash - to be held until Monday AM will be sent under guard to their H. Qs. at 10 o'clock Jan 11/64

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*J. G. Gentry*  
*H. T.*

Adjutant.

Gold

7720

Sec. Claffer  
+ wife

---

July 16

---

Cal.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Mr & Mrs Geo Claffey*  
*"Selling liquor to Soldiers"*

*Charges to be referred*

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*Chas W Thompson*  
Adjutant.



Wald 7721

J. H. Hilliard  
A. R. Snyder

June 7/64

66

N-127

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Joseph S. Hillard and Asa A. Snyder "separate confinement"

"Charged to be preferred"

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*W. C. Bates*  
Lieut. Adjutant.

17722  
Hold

6 Men

Jan 11/64

Send Tomorrow

Out

N 187

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington,

Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of James Lynch, Wm Riley, Joe Willard, Geo Snyder, Bowman Pottery and Peter Wash. Will be sent to these Headquarters under guard Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1864. 10 AM

By command of

**HENRY B. TODD,**

Captain and Provost Marshal.

*W. J. ...*

Adjutant.

7723

Hold

Jim Dougherty

John Scurry

July 10/64

To be returned to  
-morrow at 9 o'clk  
at these Hd Qrs

---

01

N<sup>o</sup> 181

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Timothy Doherty* and *John Leary*.

To be returned to-morrow at 9 o'clock A.M. to their Headquarters.

By command of

HENRY A. TODD,

Provost Marshal.



Adjutant.

Hald

7724

Six Women

Jan 11/64

Also

Soldiers Post Washington D.C.  
Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain Berry  
Captain

I hereby forward you under  
guard, the following named women, for  
reading, about the Government Barracks

Mrs Junatta Caspello

Mrs Adaline Stadford

Mrs Mary Carroll

Miss Ellen Carroll

Mrs Carstine Stone

Irish name not known

By Order of  
Captain C. M. Camp  
A. D. J. & D. C.  
C. M. Ripley

Captain Camp Guard

Witnesses

Julius Wagner, Coy. 85<sup>th</sup> Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. Corps



7725

Jan 11. 1864

Joseph Moore  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Hunter  
Citizens.

Bids

7th Masses Pm Mar Office  
Camp Dept, Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned, Col Baker  
is not on duty as far as I  
can learn. Would not like  
to do so as well.

J. H. Haynes  
Lieut & Asst Pm Mar  
Camp Dept

Will Capt Todd  
please commit  
these two men  
to be received until  
further orders

J. H. Haynes  
Lieut & Asst Pm Mar  
Camp Dept

Office of A. A. G. M.  
Military Dept. D. C.  
Jan. 11. 1844

G. Ford  
Provost Marshal  
Leahy Dept.  
D. C.

Sir I send you two  
Citizens, Mr Joseph Moore & Richard  
Hunter, Employes in this Dept.  
They are charged with selling about  
Horse, ~~the~~ facts of which can be  
fairly proven against them.  
I would thank you to send them  
under a good Guard to Washington  
and turn them over to Col. Baker  
for safe keeping until they can  
have a hearing - This case may lead  
to other thefts which have been commi-  
tten at this Dept, which Col Baker  
has under investigation.

I will send the charges, and the  
witnesses to Col. Baker tomorrow

Very Respect fully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
Ed. Ball  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. G. M. Dept.  
D. C.

11,481, also 21 Nov 1864

7728

St. Louis June 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

94  
Wright - Chap. A.

Supt. of Refugees.

Request transportation for Geo.  
Lillard and Rich<sup>d</sup> Fossett (colored)

to Wyandotte Kan. they were  
enlisted but found unfit for ser-  
vice and rejected on account of  
old age - &c.



Yes

Capt J. F. Bennett      Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

A. A. Gen      Dear Sir      St. Louis, Mo., June 10      1864

I desire Transportation to Wyandotte  
Kansas for George Sillicarce & Richiesee  
Fossitt two Coloured Men who were enlisted  
in the service by Capt Lucas now at Camp  
Girardeau. These Men were in the service  
about four months and were rejected on  
the account of age & disability. They worked  
on the Boat for their passage from the Camp  
to this City but are broken down in health  
and wish to return to Wyandotte.

I recommend most respectfully that  
Transportation be furnished them  
A. Wright      Supt of Refugees for St Louis  
Dist

N. 481. a. 6. 8. 26. 10. 7. 6. 4

942  
Saint Louis June 10<sup>th</sup> / 64

Wright Chap. A

Supt of Refugees &c.

Request transportation for  
Mr. Little his wife and child, to  
Pilot Knob Mo. Refugees  
from Ripley County Mo.

Yours

Head Quarters, St. Louis District.

St. Louis, Mo., June 10 1864.

Capt J. F. Bennett  
A. A. Gen

Very dear Sir - I desire  
transportation for Mr Little wife  
and one child <sup>respect</sup> to Pilot Grove on the  
I. M. R. R. Their persons are Refugees  
from Ripley Co Mo They are intensely  
loyal & suffered much before they left  
of which fact I have evidence. The man  
suffered from paralysis until he is nearly  
helpless Mrs Little is also in very poor  
health & will probably never be any  
better - They think they can return to  
Ripley Co now to their friends as they  
have been absent so long

I most respectfully recommend that  
transportation be furnished them  
I have the honour Sir to be your obt  
Servant A. Wright Chaplain & Supt of Refugees

7727  
St. Louis, Jan'y 28/64

---

Thomas J. G.

---

Deq. & Capt. Westin's family Com.

---

Requests transportation for  
the within named destitute  
Under Refugees.

---

J. G.

File.

---

Recd. St. L. M. Jan 28/64



ROOMS WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION,

St. Louis, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

St Col O. D. Greene  
A. A. General, Dept of Mo.

Sir:

I respectfully ask for

transportation for the following, destitute Union  
Refugees, who have arrived here from Pilot  
Knob, and wish to get to friends and  
relations in Illinois. We are full at our  
Home, and there is no way to provide for  
them here. One is a man, with five  
children, the youngest an infant - mother dead.  
One woman with four children, and another  
with five children, all of them destitute,  
poorly clad, and it will be by far  
the best thing to send them on their way.

Draves for the Commission

Mr. Thomas McMecham & four children over 4 years old  
from Saint Louis to Springfield Ill

Mrs Hannah Childers, & three children over 4 years old  
from Saint Louis to Jonesborough Illinois

Mrs Susan Bradshaw & five children over 4 years old  
from Saint Louis to Naples Ill.

Respectfully J. G. Forman Secy & Supt

7128

Asst. Quartermaster Office  
Corner G. & 20<sup>th</sup> Street  
Washington D.C.

Wits

Jan. 5 1864

Complain Charles H.  
Capt. a. g. M. U. S. A.

Asks that the charge of  
desertion be removed from  
James M. Peacock

Respectfully referred  
to Major J. H. Smith  
Judge Advocate with  
request that the charges  
against the within named  
soldier be withdrawn

Wm. H. Simpson  
Capt. a. g. M. U. S. A.

Hd Qrs Prov Marshal Genl  
Defenses Forts Schuyl  
Washington Jan 10 / 64

Respectfully returned -  
The charges  
in the case of the within nam-  
ed men are not in our  
possession having been for-  
warded to Major Gaines  
Judge Advocate - upon making  
application to him evidently  
the charges will be withdrawn  
in compliance with your request

G. R. Wallace  
Capt & asst Prov Marshal  
Defenses Fort Schuyl

Hd Qrs Dept. Washington  
22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.  
Office of Judge Advocate  
Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Respectfully referred to Col. J.  
Sagraba and Prov. Marshal.  
The charges will be withdrawn  
in compliance with the  
written request.

By Command of  
Major August  
Theophilus Gaines  
Maj & Judge Advocate  
22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.

Released Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

G. Russell  
Contractor

Assistant Quarter-Master's Office,

CORNER G AND 22d STREETS,

Washington, D. C., January 5 1864.

Colonel A. T. Smedley  
Provost Marshal

Sir,  
I have the honor to request that  
the charges for a before 23<sup>rd</sup> November last  
against Dan Mc Carthy, Citizen and Clerk  
Davis and Michael Reed, Trustees, and  
James W. Perrott, Ass. Wagon Master  
for feloniously disposing of Public property be  
so far as they relate to Ass. Wagon Master  
James W. Perrott be withdrawn, having been  
considered in view of satisfactory evidence of their  
innocence.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. M. W. Smith  
Thos. M. Corbridge  
Capt. A. M. W. W.

Charge and Specifications preferred  
against Daniel Mc Carthy, Elias Davis, Man-  
uel Reed and James E. Peacock

Charge: Larceny

Specification: In this, that said Daniel  
Mc Carthy is a resident of the City of Wash-  
ington D.C. said Elias Davis and Man-  
uel Reed are teamsters in the employ of  
the Quartermaster Department and  
James E. Peacock is assistant Wagon Mas-  
ter in said department, that said  
Daniel Mc Carthy did feloniously steal  
from the Corral Depot of the U.S. Quar-  
termasters Department at Rail Road  
Park in the City of Washington aforesaid,  
large quantities of property belonging  
to the Government, consisting of Corn,  
oats and other grain and blankets and  
of the value of several hundred dollars,  
and said Manuel Reed, Elias Davis and  
James<sup>W</sup> Peacock did aid and assist him  
said Mc Carthy in said larceny aforesaid  
and in secreting said property. This on  
or about the 22<sup>d</sup> day of November 1864

John A. Foster  
Col and Judge Advocate

Special Orders } War Department  
No 41. } Adjutant General's Office  
(Extract) } Washington January 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

24. A Special Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet in this city at 11 o'clock A.M. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such prisoners as may be brought before it by the Judge Advocate General

Detail for the Commission  
Major General Abner Doubleday N.Y. Volunteers,  
Colonel George Thom Additional Aide de Camp,  
Colonel R. Butler 2<sup>nd</sup> Pennsylvania Cavalry,  
Lieutenant Colonel Charles Emmett 2<sup>nd</sup> Louisiana Volunteers,  
Captain J. H. Pratt Additional Aide de Camp,  
Colonel J. A. Foster 175<sup>th</sup> New York Volunteers, Judge Advocate

By order of the Secretary of War  
(Signed) C. D. Cameron  
Assistant Adjutant General

(true copy)  
J. M. A. F. W.  
C. D. M. W.

McCarthy, Davis  
& Reed are now  
conferred at this  
Past. Jas. M. Pease  
was delivered by  
order of Congregation  
Dec. 22nd 1851.

Yours truly,

J. M. Pease

J. M. Pease

Re: Military Commission  
Washington (Jan 27) '65

Take notice that you  
will be brought to trial  
on the 24 day of Jan-  
uary 1865 - before a  
Military Commission  
organized by the Act  
No. 41

Yours truly  
John C. Felt  
Judge ad

John W. Peacock



7729

Cameron Mo

June 22/14

Sackard, C. C.

Sir,

Loats

I transmit official copy of the proceedings of a meeting held at Cameron for the purpose of making arrangements to protect themselves against Outlaw, actors and marauders.

Cameron Campaign

Recd 12/ Post Office Mo June 22/14

Cameron June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

The citizens of Cameron and vicinity met at depot to make arrangements for protection against the treason which is now exhibiting itself in the form of bushwhacking in this section.

Meeting called to order by Mr O Smith and on motion Mr O'Brien was called to the Chair. E. E. Peters elected Secy. On motion the president was empowered to appoint a committee to draft resolutions.

The following persons were appointed for said committee - R. H. Kizzo - D. W. Mathis Peter Fisher, - John Stokes and J. S. Taylor. Mr Mathis moved

that two persons be appointed to wait on Gen Frisk - make known our danger and ask him to provide protection for us - Carried - and

~~John Baker & J. Brown were appointed~~  
for the duty - ~~Expenses paid by Cameron~~  
~~Section~~

The following resolutions were adopted

~~Resolved that~~ We the citizens of Cameron for the purpose of organizing a meeting held this day in Cameron for the purpose of forming resolutions petitioning Gen Frisk to authorize the forming of a company for self defense against the Murfreesboro

Barrels now infesting our Neighborhood  
do Resolve

1<sup>st</sup> That we the Citizens do earnestly  
solicit the aid of Gen Fisk in our  
efforts to defend ourselves - and  
that we will to the utmost of our power  
suppress all Lawlessness and Robbery in  
the neighborhood and do ask his per-  
mission to organize ourselves into  
a Company and request the use of  
arms and ammunition of which  
we are comparatively destitute. (different)

2<sup>nd</sup> That on last night or night six  
houses were visited by robbers - their arms  
ammunition and money amounting to  
\$1000 or \$1500 taken.

3<sup>rd</sup> That we the Community do bind  
ourselves for the safe return of any arms  
entrusted to our care when called for.

4<sup>th</sup> That we the Community cannot  
and will not stand there but we are  
longer - and if we cannot get assistance  
will be compelled in any harsher means  
to rid the County of these thieves and  
those that harbor them.

5<sup>th</sup> That we the Community do re-  
cognize A. J. Babbie and John Snow  
as a Special <sup>Intermediary</sup> Committee to call on  
the Commanding General in person  
and lay before him our grievances

6<sup>th</sup> That on last night James Brown  
one of the veterans now at home on furl-  
ough was shot several times and  
mortally wounded and Geo. Hilly another  
veteran was run from his house and  
narrowly escaped - being shot at several  
times

7 That we will stand by each other  
at all times and circumstances and any  
man failing to do his part shall be  
discountenanced and not be per-  
mitted to dwell among us

R. W. Rice	} Committee in resolution
J. W. Kulpis	
John Stokes	
Geo. Fisher	
J. B. Taylor	
	} John Stokes Chairman

A motion to have the proceedings of  
the meeting published in a St. Joe  
Paper was carried

Meeting Adjourned to meet  
at 4 o'clock this P. M.

C. C. Packard Secy

7730

Worcester, Mass Jan 20/69

Stephen Phillips

Acknowledges receipt of letter from  
St Charles in reference to Pilot Street  
Hotel lease. Is perfectly satisfied  
with the arrangement, but will confer  
with Mr. Tilton before taking any  
action in the case.

Ans -

(W. S.)

Stouton Mo. July 25 1864

Gen. G. B. Fiske

St Louis Mo.

Dr. Sir.

The communication from Lieut. W. J. Clarke, by your direction, advising me of the purpose of Mr. Mitchell to give up the Pilot Knob State lease, and that the Government will be directly responsible to me, as Mr. Villars agent, for the rents from the 1<sup>st</sup> February, is received, and I am entirely satisfied with the arrangement; yet as Mr. Villars is a very peculiar man, yet a very correct one, I desire to confer with him on the subject, before taking any definite action in the premises. I shall do this immediately. Mr. Villars has placed the property in my hands to pay certain demands, and I do not wish to involve myself with him. As he gets more from the Government than his lease with Mitchell calls for he cannot of course object. Mr. Mitchell informed me that the Govt. paid him per month \$112. I am & correctly informed?

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup> & Truly Yrs. G. B. Fiske

Philip P. Johnson

William Field

Edward Nathan

10-5" 1009-1854-

Keeping Gambling  
house in the Ice and  
Sundling Soldiers

Feb Jan. 28. 1864  
Released Mary  
1864

Shinn

881

Wm Field }  
Cit New Orleans.

Richard Hennegan }  
Cit St Louis }  
Released to report daily }

Selling Confederate Money &c.

Arrested & committed to Myrtle  
St Prison June 9th 1863.

Respy referred to fully  
with the information  
that I have fully  
examined this case  
and cannot find  
the man guilty of  
any offence except selling  
Confed money at two  
cents on the dollar  
& recommend that  
his effects be returned  
to him  
Wm Field  
June 12  
Prover  
S Jones



~~Copy~~  
 Messrs Messrs Thomas  
 Office of the Public  
 St. Louis, Missouri

Respectfully returned to Capt  
 Allen with the case called  
 Effect of the Prisoner

W. H. Kline  
 Livadine  
 //

Statement of  
Nathan -

---

Statement of: Edward Nathan.

The prisoner Edward Nathan of lawful age, being duly sworn, deposes and says: - I live in New Orleans La. I am a Clerk:

I left New Orleans Decm 3. 63. went to Cairo and then came to St. Louis -

I became acquainted with Isaac Wm. Field at the Douglas House cor. Broadway & Carr Sts. where we both boarded.

"Field" was then at work at the Cor. 3<sup>rd</sup> & Pine Sts. at Steam & Gas Pipe fitting -

I was at that time doing nothing and "Field" proposed to me to go to work for him at the rate of \$2.50 per day. I did so, worked for him about 3 days, received \$6.75. I would sell "checks" in his gambling house on the 1<sup>st</sup> - during the time I was with him one soldier came and played. he was there twice I cannot say how much he lost.

I know that "Field" has a large  
amount of Confederate Money  
in his trunk - never knew him  
to try to sell it -

I have never been in either  
army during the war.

Sworn and Subscribed by J. S. Nathan  
before me this 28. day of  
January 1864

Geo. W. Shinn.  
Lieut. A. P. M. G.

U. S. Dept of the Treas.  
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.  
St. Louis June 9. 1863

Respectfully referred to Capt. Allen  
Diet Pro. Mar. who will confer  
with Maj. Coppins Chief of the  
City Police in regard to  
these cases. The arrest having  
been made by the City Au-  
thorities. The prisoners are  
also sent here with for his  
disposition. The money is  
returned at this office  
for the care of Mr. Felt  
for the purpose of having  
the persons & money iden-  
tified by Mrs. Eckhard who  
was taken on the steamer  
brig near Vicksburg and  
the money is supposed to  
have been stolen from her  
by these persons. Elmore  
is a Capt.

Wm. J. Dwyer  
Capt. U. S.

File in case  
of Mr. Field

Report of Chief of Police to Provost Marshal General  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

\$2.35 good money	Richard Hannigan	Selling Confed. Money
\$4.20 <sup>00</sup> confed.		
\$1.00 good and	William Gild	Same
\$10.565 confed.		

off. Heath

Respectfully Chief of Police  
for A. N. Hamilton Secy

W. H. Hall

9. d. 1872. Am. M. S. Co.

9

1872

Office Prov. Mar., General  
Dept. of the Mo.  
St Louis Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. W. West being duly sworn  
upon oath states, I am private  
in an independent company, now  
doing duty as Enl. Steel "Booby  
Guard" last night I went down to  
the river for the purpose of skating  
and after skating as long as I desired  
went to a small house constructed  
on the ice near the center of the river  
and found some men engaged in  
playing a game which they called  
"Cruck Luck". I began to bet as  
I thought the chances were about e-  
qual and I might win, but I lost  
all the time. Today I returned to the  
same place and again bet and  
again lost. I do not know the names  
of the parties who were keeping the gambling  
house, but identify the two men in the hands  
of the police as the parties.

Given and subscribed before me

J. W. West

on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1864

at St. Louis, Mo. <sup>at the residence of</sup> J. W. West, Enl. of the Mo. Prov. Mar.



N. W. Smith, No. 1-64  
Mynthe Prison  
Deliz. 1. 1864.

Nathan, C.  
Dill & H.

Wants to be  
released.

W. H. H. H.  
B

W. H. H. H. 1864



P. Prison

Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Myrtle St  
Provost Marshal Gen.

Sir.

I am very anxious to be released from here so I can go to work again, I am in here for gambling on the ice, I am not the only one that is suffering by my imprisonment, my family I presume are in want of means for support as I am poor and have to work for my living and I have no money except what was taken from me, at the office of the Provost Marshal, and as for my parole papers I have not received them since I took the oath of allegiance, I am in your humble servant

James W Field

In looking over the above ~~document~~ I beg to call your attention to my case I was in the employment of Field when he was arrested I have been in prison two ~~or~~ weeks I am also very anxious to be released

Yours  
C. Nathan

Statement of

West

Recd. Saint Louis Mo. Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1844  
of J. C. Dodge St. & Aust. C. M. & Co. the  
following property taken from Isaac Fuld.

U. S. Currency \$84.10

1 Gold Watch w. 9904 & chain

Dice & Box, Gambler's chest, and old letters.

P. E. Fish  
St. & A. C. M.  
for Gibson & Co

Apurimaco — \$84.00  
Gold Watch & chain  
1 Petr. cards

Grays P.M.D. Vol. 1 - 64

Myself Prison  
July 15, 1864

Field Isaac

File in case  
of Nathaniel  
Field

Wanted by release

Field

There is no record

My

was arrested for  
the purpose of carrying  
the same the 1st  
and 2nd of July 1864  
and the same was  
of the 1st of July 1864

Grays P.M.D. Vol. 1 - 64

18<sup>th</sup> 1844

North Street Prison for  
Herbert Marshall General

Sir  
I have been in prison  
for some time like a month and  
I have not yet heard by sentence  
The Men I had employed have  
all come at this morning that men  
employed in my case, and if you  
will be so kind as to release them  
I hope you will see less reason  
to have me arrested, and by doing  
so you will save your friend  
till death

George Field



Myrtle Beach Feb 18 '64

Tallah. Fla.  
135 J.

Acers to be released.

135 J.  
135 J.  
135 J.

fits in case

early file

This man should  
be released at  
once  
Hans

White Street Prison. Feb. 18th 1841

Proost Marshall Genl

Sir, I have been confined  
here for (four weeks) which I think  
is sufficient punishment for all that  
I have done I was a stranger and did  
not think I was doing wrong by  
working for Mr. Field, and if you  
overlook my case this time I hope  
you will never be troubled with me again  
if you leave me out ~~of the list~~  
now I think I can get employed and  
earn an honest living for myself  
and Mother

Yours Obedt Servt

C. Nathan

7732

Roll of Prisms  
Recd from S. S. Post  
Jan 28, 1864

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Head Quarters 2d Division, 4th Army Corps.  
Office Provost Marshal.

Prisoners received of 1st Lt Cobb Jan 28/62 186

- Wm Carr. - Paroled Rebel, reported that he has been <sup>found</sup> scouting  
 J K Collins " " " " " " " " "  
 J M Lee " " " " " " " " "  
 Isaac Fisher " " " " " " " " "  
 Wm Hicks " " " " " " " " "  
 J K Poesley (Citizen) <sup>was</sup> never taken oath  
 Isaac Hamilton " " " " "  
 Martin Sabell " - Reported to be a bad man,  
 M R Collins (Thompson's Legion) wants to take oath.  
 John Skidmore (Citizen) found scouting <sup>no charge against him</sup> in night.  
~~Martin Sabell~~  
 Brad Weaver (Citizen) Reported to be a bad man  
 Above men were arrested in Monroe Co.  
 J K Collins had one horse  
 J K Poesley One Mule

7733

This roll is to be  
carded & filed in  
manuscript file

m.g.

8/5/29

rec card inside

Out. Co. F. 10. Dec. 1929

M. G.

7733

Filed as

MS

#7053

J. G. (11) 7734  
C. Custon (11) 7734  
New Orleans Jan 20: 67

V. N. Conner - Citizen

Reports that himself and a soldier  
named F. Marshall - came into our  
lines at Port Hudson - three weeks since  
for the purpose of taking the oath.  
Have been in prison two weeks -  
want to take the oath and to be re-  
leased -

✓ Headquarters Dept of the Army  
New Orleans 7 Mch 1867

Respectfully referred  
to the Provost Marshal General

By Command of  
Major General Banks

John S. Clark  
Colt A.D.C.

Customs Bonds  
Carmadit  
Copper

Released immediately by  
Wm. Thomas Gual

Marshall. Released on  
oath by W. G. Garrison

25th

4/11



Office Comd Mar Yard Dept Gulf  
New Orleans March 17/64

Respectfully forwarded to Dept Head  
Quarters with accompanying report of  
Capt Hawley.

James Brown P.M.

Pro. Mar. Surgeon.

Custom House Prison  
New Orleans, July 20/64  
Maj Genl Banks,  
Comd'g Dept Gulf  
New Orleans.

Sir

I wrote to you yesterday stating that I as a citizen & not a Marshal as a soldier had come into the lines of your Army at Ft Hudson about three weeks ago for the purpose of taking the oath of allegiance to the U.S. State. I also stated that the Prov Marshal at Fort Hudson had caused receipts for our horses to be given us.

We have been in prison here now for nearly two weeks and request you to have some action taken in our case, as it seems we cannot have any audience from other officers here.

When released we only wish to return to Baton Rouge. Not beyond your lines -

Most Respectfully  
Wm W. Connor

Office of Provost Marshal General

OF LOUISIANA.

New Orleans, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

In the case of V. McConna, a citizen and  
Fellarschalt a Confederate Soldier who came into  
our lines and were imprisoned in Custom House  
I have the honor to Report that they were dis-  
charged on your order on taking the oath  
of allegiance on the 25<sup>th</sup> of January last. The  
petition of these parties has date the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day last.

Respectfully Submitted.

S. M. M. Gage  
P. M. G.

Gen. Bowen

P. M. G.

71 1835 1862  
Cedalia, Mo.  
Nov. 13/1862

Dear Sir

Oriskany Steele  
Col. &c

Relates what people told  
him about Capt Washington  
who would have nothing  
more to do with the re-  
bellion if allowed to go  
on parole. Those who  
were supposed to be seces-  
sionists have taken the  
oath & others from a dis-  
tance who served in  
Army, voluntarily took the  
oath. - Army charged with  
crime or marauding  
will detain. Scouts ar-  
rested Capt Wood & Capt Rice  
the latter an old, but active  
man. Our men com-  
mitted extensive depreda-  
tions on fences, on crops  
Nov 8 & 12/1862

the scarcity of ~~food~~  
Should not vouchers  
given to citizens who  
suffered thus?

Has approved some such  
vouchers, estimated by  
competent officers?

H<sup>o</sup>. Gen. Dept. Mo.  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

The Comdg Genl directs  
me to say, that troops should  
not be permitted to burn  
up fences &c. The Q. M.  
should provide fuel where  
it cannot be procured  
by fatigue parties -

J. C. Keaton  
A. A. G.

Sedalia Mo.

Jan. 13. 1862

General:

I in reply to yours of the 11. Inst.  
~~I have the honor to represent that I have~~  
endeavored to make as many friends for  
the government as possible among those  
whose influence is worth securing; and of  
this class there are many who appear to  
be either indifferents or lukewarm. But  
I desire to carry out your policy, whatever  
it may be; and now that you indicate  
~~I shall exercise no discretion in the matter.~~

I was told by people who know Campbell  
Washington, that he did not regret  
being taken prisoner, as he wished to  
break his connection with Price's army,  
having become perfectly disgusted with  
the manner in which affairs are conducted,  
and with the outrages which Price's men

commit. It is the general opinion here, that if he were allowed to go on parole, he would have nothing more to do with the rebellion. This neighborhood is settled principally by my people from T. Y. and those who were supposed to be secessionists, have taken the oath of allegiance. Several from a distance who have served in Price's army, have come in voluntarily and taken the oath. I have let it be understood, that any who would pursue this course, should be allowed to go un molested. Of course I would detain any one who was charged with crime or marauding. If you do not approve of this course, please let me know it. In my opinion, it is beginning to be understood in this part of the state, that the government is able to crush out the rebellion, and that those who hold out, will be punished severely, and financially ruined.

Our scouts took several prisoners

Last night and it is said, what about starting  
for Price's army. Capt. Wood and Thos. Rice  
are the principal characters. Rice is an old  
man who has exercised a very bad influence  
among young men, by both precept and  
example. Whenever it is understood there  
is to be a battle, he stirs up the people, and  
after his harangues, shoulders his musket  
and starts for the army.

Our men, from  
the first occupation of this neighborhood,  
to within a short time back, have com-  
mitted very extensive depredations upon  
the fences, on account of the scarcity of wood.  
I have used every utmost endeavor to  
stop it from the beginning. Is it not  
proper that vouchers for wood should be  
given the citizens who have suffered from  
this cause? I have approved some such  
vouchers, when estimates were made by compe-  
tent officers.

Very Respectfully, General,  
your Obedt. Servt.  
Fred. H. Stebbins  
Col. &c.

Major Genl. Halleck  
Commanding of the Army.



P.O. transfer of <sup>38</sup> ~~35~~   
 June 8 1864

Capt. Linn

Circle of Guard Idioms

Received  
You will receive a copy of the certificate named  
two former witnesses appear  
against the town at 10 AM  
Jan 9 1864.

By order of

Thos B. Todd

Justice of the Peace

*[Signature]*

Chas. J. ...

*[Signature]*



For roll No. 7737 See

Ft. Delaware Prison Records

For rolls Number

7738 & 7739 See

Old Capitol Prison Records

Jan 10 1840

Chas R

# PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Fort Monroe, Va., January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Report of Provost Marshal  
for Jan'y 9-1864.

Passengers from Balto. were  
reboarded, and the Oath of Allegiance was administered  
to Malis at this office, and to Femalis on board the  
Steamer

Thirteen (13) Prisoners (refugees) were received  
from Point Lookout. I have in compliance with  
your order permitted Five (5) to go to Balto. upon  
taking the Oath of Allegiance. Sent down (5) to  
Cumb. Distribution to be detained the usual time  
and confined three (3) in the Guard House for  
further orders.

Eugene Hill, Prisoner of War was  
in compliance with orders received forwarded  
in charge of Major John E. Mulford Asst. Comd.  
for Exchange to Point Lookout, Md.

Mrs. Atkins  
Refugee from Montgomery, Ala. was received  
from Norfolk. I have detained her at the Hotel.

for further orders.

Isaac Templeton "Paroled Prisoner" from Fort Norfolk, was received from Newfort-News having been rejected after examination by the Surgeon of the 9th N. I. Vol. I have confined him for further orders.

One hundred and fifty one (151) enlisted men "Recruits" for New York regiments were received. Sixteen (16) were forwarded to their regiment at Newfort-News. Five (5) to Yorktown and the remainder to Camp Distribution to await transportation to their respective regiments in the Dept. of North Carolina.

Ten (10) "Refugees" from Camp Distribution were received having been detained the usual time, and released. I have permitted Seven (7) to go to Balto, and Three (3) to Norfolk, upon taking the oath of Allegiance.

Three (3) "Refugees" from Richmond, were received from Yorktown, and sent to Camp Distribution.

Wm. C. Cress

Comd'g Dept. of Va. & N.C.

Respectfully Submitted  
Capt. Geo. Pro. Monahan

Baltimore <sup>7741</sup> Md.

Capt G. O. Marcy

Makes report of  
Civil Prisoners Jan 21<sup>st</sup>  
1864 & disposition  
made off.

Chas. T. ...

Rec'd Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 29 1864

Report of Citizen Prisoners received & discharged  
at Office Provost Marshal

St Jordan.  
Peter McHenry  
Mrs Connelly  
Harry Cook  
Dan Thornton

Rebel Soldier  
In reasonable sentiments  
Selling liquor to soldiers  
Cheering for Jeff Davis

Took the Oath & released

7742

Office for Men & A Corp  
of Baltimore 30/869  
Jan 8 1864

Chas. K. ...

Office for Mass PAC  
Baltimore, July 9, 1864.

Capt Wm. C. Nancy,  
West Point, Mass PAC

Report of Citizen, enclosing

July 9, 1864.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore,

1864

Prisoners confined in Military  
Prison January 9/64

Names	When	To What offence	Remarks
W. J. Rawleigh	Dec 15	Disseminating En of Negroes	
J. H. Spence	" 31	Contraband Trade	
E. Horn	Jan 8	Harboring a Rebel Spy	
Discharged this <sup>8th</sup> day of January 1864			
J. Greenbough	Jan 7	Lt 18 Va Cavalry	Released by order of <sup>Col Fish</sup>
James Fuller	" "	Private, 18, Va. "	" " " " Col Fish
A. B. Kernodle	" 9	Surgeon in Rebel army	Reported from Fort Monroe
W. Horn	" "	Harboring a Rebel Spy	Took the oath & released

Geo. M. Bruce  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Subject, & Citizenship  
7743  
Baltimore Md

Capt Geo O Marcy

Geo O Marcy makes report  
of Civil Prisoners Law  
21st 1864 & disposition  
made off.

Cite & Refs

Rec'd Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 21 1864

Report of Citizens Prisoners received & discharged  
at Office Provost Marshal

Wm Ellis	Rebel Soldier	From the Cath released
Franklin Jordan	" "	Sent to Fort McHenry
Peter McHenry	Disloyalty	" " " "
Hans Martman	"	Paroled until today
A. C. Cook	"	" " " "

7744

Report of Civil  
Prisoners confined  
at Prov. Mar. Office  
and disposed of Jan  
27<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. W. French  
Capt - 7<sup>th</sup> A. P. M.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 5th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Jan 27 1864

Major A. E. Hayner  
Provost Marshal

I have the honor to  
make the following report of Civilian  
Prisoners received & discharged yesterday  
at Office Provost Marshal

Names	When	By Whom	For What Offense	Remarks
C. W. Guinnaman	Jan 27		Disloyalty	Held for Examination
John E. Pater	" "	W. Carter	Refugee from the South	Took the Oath & Released
J. Chandler	" "	" "	" "	" " " " "
W. B. Lowe	" "	" "	" "	" " " " "
F. Ryan	" "	" "	" "	Took Parole of Honor & Released
John Kenney	" "	" "	" "	" " " " "
J. Flamm	" "	" "	" "	" " " " "
A. Weinberg	" "	" "	" "	" " " " "
John Scott	" "	Hornet	Disloyalty	Held for Examination
J. A. Eustace	" 24		Running of Messes as substitutes	Released by Major Hayner
W. H. Mitchell	" "			" " " "
W. S. Rawligh	Dec 15		aiding & abetting the South,	After taking a strong oath was Paroled to report every day until further orders



7745

Provost Office

27 June 1864

Morning Report of

Capt French

Asst Prov. Mar

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, 27 Jan'y 1864

Major H. Q. Hayden Provost Marshal  
Middle Dept 8th Army Corps

Major

I have the honor  
to report the following as the business  
performed by me Jan 26th 1864

James S. Mitchell Saloon keeper  
West-Balto at was arrested and is  
held for a further examination  
He is charged by one witness  
with cheating a soldier out of  
60 dollars and also selling him  
a bottle of Whiskey On the other  
hand there is evidence that the  
soldier was drunk upon entering  
the place There is also evidenced  
as to the general good character  
of Mr Mitchell I have ordered  
his place of business closed until  
the case is decided

Over

The liquor of Mr Schenck was  
found to consist of a small quantity  
and worthless and it was poured  
into the street.

I have the honor to  
remain My

Your Obedt Servt  
E. H. French  
Capt & Act P. M.

Glasgow No. 746

Digges. F. W.

Says that on the night of the  
26<sup>th</sup> of Decbr. last a foul murder  
was committed upon the person  
of Mr John Moore in Chanton  
Sto Mo. by a negr man of his named  
Lewis, - and gives full particulars  
of the case &c.

File

P. L. G. Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1844

D. 18. P. M. H. 1-604

Amelia  
1860

Glasgow Mo. January 11 1864

Colo C W Marks  
Prov Marshal Genl  
Department of Mo  
Sir

On the Night of the 26<sup>th</sup> of December last there was committed one of the foulest murders upon the person of Mr John Moore in Chariton County by a Negro man of her named Lewis it seems that a man by the name of William Ward set up on his own hook to recruiting Negroes in Keptsville, and on the day of the murder this Negro was at this recruiting office and underwent the form of Enlisting his Mistress Mrs Moore was in Keptsville on that day and this boy Lewis told her he had enlisted, she told him very well but said to him she did not wish him to return home again. That night he came back and her Master went out to see him and after a conversation his Master told him he did not want him there he drew a Revolver and fired on Mr Moore wounding him of which he died next morning the Negro made his escape and on the next morning was arrested in Keptsville by a Clergy and handed over to said Ward with instructions to hold him that he had murdered her Master said Ward

allowed him to escape and is now at large.  
Mr R Moore The Brother of Deceased has written  
to Col Nat Claiborne a Lawyer in St Louis to look  
after the Negro and I would ask it as a special  
favour if you would give him all the aid you  
can in procuring the arrest of such things as  
allowed to go unpunished what security have I or  
any one else holding such property. This man  
Ward from what I can learn has been the  
cause of the Murder by undertaking without any  
authority to enter slaves and then suffering them  
to run at large. This boy must have followed the  
Postal in Keokuk with a full determination  
to execute the deed and by the Civil law would  
be particeps criminis. I enclose you an advertisement  
giving a description of said boy it is reported he  
was wounded in the arm by Mr Moore after he  
was shot and a lot of Colo Recruits went last  
Tuesday from above Saclide to St Louis the suspicion  
that this boy may have gone down with them. Colo Ch  
Green is in St Louis he knows all the facts I have  
read the Evidence in the coroner Inquest and it is  
plain from the Evidence and verdict there was no  
provocation for him to commit the offence. I was  
introduced to you in St Louis by Gene Bartholomew  
last July but would refer you to Col Broadhead  
as to who saw your attention will be to  
obey the friends and all persons who oppose the

acts as well as your old friend

Respectfully

H. W. Digges



For roll No. 7747 See

Fort Delaware Prison Records

W. 22 Vol I 1864  
7748

Nav Dept Washington D.C.  
January 10. 1864

---

C. T. Christensen  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Informs that the claim of Albert  
Dean & Donohue is to be paid.

---

Recd & L. G. S. J. L. G. S. 14/1/64

On file

Mace (copy) for J. Albert & Sons  
H. L. R. Co.

War Department  
Washington City,

January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,

The Secretary of War directs me to inform you, that the payment of the claim of Gilbert, Dean & Donohue for legal services in defending Colonel <sup>14<sup>th</sup> Army Cavalry</sup> Shadew P. Matt, in the Donnelly shooting case, has been ordered from the appropriation for contingencies of the Army.

Very respectfully, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
C. Christensen  
Ass<sup>t</sup> Ad<sup>t</sup> Genl.

Major General John A Dix,  
Com<sup>d</sup>g. Dept. of the East,  
New York City.

No 21 Vol I 7749, 1864

War Dept. Washington D.C.  
January 8. 1864

Jas. H. Stoddie  
Asst. Asst. Surg.

Request that Mrs. Rowman and  
Miss Sparks be permitted to  
return to their homes in S.C.  
not guaranteed.

Recd Hd Qrs. A.E. Jan 14. 1864

War Department

Washington City,

January 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major General John A. Dix.

Comdg Dept of the East

New York City. NY

General,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your reference of the letters of Mess<sup>rs</sup> Cambreling and Betts of New York, requesting that Mrs Bourne and Miss Sparks may be permitted to return to their homes in South Carolina, and to inform you that the Department rule is, that under existing circumstances permission to cross our military lines cannot possibly be granted.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Sam A. Murdie

Assistant Adjutant General

